

Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

SEATING

all seating

PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 FEBRUARY 2019

ADD 4%

JUMP TO PRICING ...

[CLICK HERE](#)

VERSTEEL

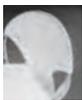
Product Information

General Information 2
 Warranty 4
 Care & Maintenance 4
 Quick Ship Program 5
 Intellectual Property 404
 Affiliations 404

Options

Upholstery 6
 Upholstery - COM 12
 Frame Options 16
 Accessories 16
 Custom Charges 18

Chela®



Chair Frame & Construction 20
 How to Order 24
 Finish Options 25
 COM Information 26
 Guest Chair Armless & Arm 28
 Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 29
 Sled Base Chair Armless & Arm 30
 Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 31
 Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless & Arm 32
 Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless & Arm 33
 Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 34
 Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 35
 Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless & Arm 36
 Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless & Arm 37

Chela® Beam Seating

Chair Frame & Construction 22
 4-Leg Base 38
 Connectors 42
 Configurations 43

Companion™ Radius Back



Chair Frame & Construction 44
 How to Order 48
 Finish Options 49
 COM Information 50
 Radius Back Chair Armless 52

Radius Back Youth Chair Armless 53
 Radius Back Chair Arm 54
 Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 56
 Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 57
 Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 58
 Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 59
 Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 60
 Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 62
 Radius Back X Chair Arm 64

Companion™ Flared Back



Chair Frame & Construction 44
 How to Order 48
 Finish Options 49
 COM Information 50
 Flared Back Chair Armless 65
 Flared Back Youth Chair Armless 66
 Flared Back Chair Arm 67
 Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 69
 Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 70
 Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 71
 Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 72
 Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 73
 Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 75
 Flared Back X Chair Arm 77

Immix™



Options 78
 Planning Guide 80
 Bench Frame & Construction 88
 How to Order 90
 Finish Options 91

Top Construction Specifications 93
 COM Information 94
 22" Frame 96
 33" Frame 97
 44" Frame 100
 55" Frame 106
 66" Frame 110
 Curved Radius 118
 Curved 120
 Tables 121
 À la Carte 125

Kompis™



Chair Frame & Construction 132
 How to Order 136
 Finish Options 137
 COM Information 138
 Square Back Chair Armless 140
 Square Back Chair Arm 141
 Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 143
 Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 144
 Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 144
 Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 145
 Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 147
 Square Back X Chair Arm 149

OH!



General Information 150
 Warranty 151
 Care & Maintenance 151
 Planning Guide 152
 Construction Specifications 156
 Upholstery Information 157
 How to Order 160
 Options 161
 No Back 166
 With Back 167
 Ottoman 168
 Tables 170
 Configurable No Back 172
 Configurable With Back 173
 Configurable Tables 174
 Privacy Screen Tackable 176
 Privacy Screen Acoustic 177

Ollie™



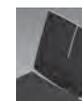
Construction 178
 COM Information 180
 Round 182
 Square 183

Quanta®



Chair Frame & Construction 184
 How to Order 188
 Finish Options 189
 COM Information 190
 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm 192
 4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 193
 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 194
 4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 195
 4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 196
 Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm 197
 Apex Base Chair Armless 198
 Apex Base Chair Lounge 199
 Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm Adjustable Height 200
 Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm Fixed Height 201

Quanta HD®



Chair Frame & Construction 202
 How to Order 208
 Finish Options 209
 COM Information 210
 HD Sled Base Chair Armless 212
 HD Sled Base Chair Arm 213
 HD Sled Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 214
 HD Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 215
 HD Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 216

<i>HD 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm</i>	217	<i>Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back</i>	282	<i>Swivel Base Chair Armless</i>	345	<i>Sled Chair Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	386
<i>HD 4-Leg Wood Base Chair Armless</i>	218	<i>29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>		<i>Swivel Base Chair Arm</i>	346	<i>4-Leg Chair Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	387
<i>HD 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm</i>	220	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm</i>	283	<i>Swivel Base Stool Armless & Arm</i>	347	<i>Sled Chair Veneer Armless & Arm</i>	388
<i>HD 4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	221	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm</i>	284			<i>4-Leg Chair Veneer Armless & Arm</i>	389
<i>HD 4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	222	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	285	SIMON®		<i>Sled Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm</i>	390
<i>HD Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm</i>	223	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	286			<i>4-Leg Stool Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	392
<i>HD Swivel Base Stool Armless</i>	224	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	287	<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	350	<i>4-Leg Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm</i>	391
<i>HD Swivel Base Stool Arm</i>	225	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	288	<i>How to Order</i>	352	<i>Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	393
<i>HD Beam One Seat/One Top</i>	226	<i>Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	289	<i>Finish Options</i>	353	<i>4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	394
<i>HD Beam One Seat/Two Top</i>	231	<i>Ply Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm</i>	290	<i>COM Information</i>	354	<i>Guest Chair Armless Glides & Casters</i>	395
<i>HD Beam Two Seat</i>	233	<i>Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Armless</i>	291	<i>Guest Chair Arm</i>	356	<i>Guest Chair Arm</i>	358
<i>HD Beam Two Seat/One Top</i>	240	<i>Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Arm</i>	292	<i>Glides & Casters</i>		<i>Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters</i>	360
<i>HD Beam Three Seat</i>	255	<i>Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Armless</i>	293	<i>Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters</i>	362	<i>Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters</i>	362
		<i>Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Armless</i>	294	<i>Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters</i>	364	<i>Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	366
Quanta Wood®		<i>Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Arm</i>	299	<i>Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	370	<i>Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters</i>	366
		<i>Ply Beam One Seat/One Top</i>	301	<i>Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	368	<i>Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	368
<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	262	<i>Ply Beam One Seat/Two Top</i>	308	Socius		<i>4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	399
<i>How to Order</i>	270	<i>Ply Beam Two Seat/One Top</i>	323			<i>Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm</i>	400
<i>Finish Options</i>	271	Sate		<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	372	<i>4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm</i>	401
<i>COM Information</i>	272			<i>How to Order</i>	374	<i>Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm</i>	402
<i>Wood 4-Leg Base Chair Armless</i>	274	<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	330	<i>Finish Options</i>	375	<i>4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm</i>	403
		<i>How to Order</i>	334	<i>COM Information</i>	376	<i>4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm</i>	403
Quanta Ply®		<i>Guest Chair Armless</i>	338	<i>Patient Chair High Back & Mid Back Arm</i>	378	<i>4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm</i>	403
		<i>Guest Chair Arm</i>	339	<i>Patient X Chair Mid Back Arm</i>	379		
<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	264	<i>Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	340				
<i>How to Order</i>	270	<i>Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	342	Zuri®			
<i>Finish Options</i>	271	<i>Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm</i>	344				
<i>COM Information</i>	272			<i>Chair Frame & Construction</i>	380		
<i>Ply Sled Base Chair Armless</i>	276			<i>How to Order</i>	382		
<i>Ply Sled Base Chair Arm</i>	277			<i>Finish Options</i>	383		
<i>Ply Sled Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm</i>	278			<i>COM Information</i>	384		
<i>Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	279						
<i>Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	280						
<i>Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm</i>	281						

**Prices**

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Quick Ship Orders

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines. Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure or visit our website for more details. versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Chela	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Swivel Base Chairs/Stools	1
Chela Beam	
Seats	up to 3
Beam	1
Companion/Kompis/Quanta/Zuri	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Tablets packaged separately	2
Ollie	
Stools	1
Quanta	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	1
Quanta HD	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Sate	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
SIMON	
Chairs	2
Tablets/Stools	1
Socius	
Chairs	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Shipping Class 150. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.



Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.



Quick Ship Program

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines.



The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Chela, Companion and SIMON sections for model numbers of available product.

CHELA®

- Glides or casters
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Companion X and Youth seating available
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

Quick Ship Fabrics

Counterpoint (VCO) Vinyl

- Capri
- Caribbean
- Chartreuse
- Chino
- Emerald
- Everglade
- Graphite
- Mica
- Nickel
- Porcelain
- Pyrite
- Royal
- Sable
- Sangria
- Scarlet
- Spice
- Tangerine
- Umber

Debonair (FDB) Crypton®

- Aloe
- Azure
- Bronze
- Earth
- Ecu
- Eucalyptus
- Flame
- Forest
- Hemp
- Mango
- Onyx
- Plum
- Sable
- Topaz
- Wheat

Quattro (FQT)

- Chalk
- Deep Crimson
- Golden Orange
- Granite
- Hibiscus
- Honeycomb
- Khaki
- Laguna
- Mercury
- Midnight Blue
- Skyway
- Spring Green
- Umber
- Wheat

Vogue (FVO)

- Aloe
- Azure
- Bronze
- Earth
- Ecu
- Eucalyptus
- Flame
- Forest
- Hemp
- Mango
- Onyx
- Plum
- Sable
- Topaz
- Wheat



Sample fabric swatches are available by visiting mayerfabrics.com or calling Mayer Fabrics directly at 800.428.4415.

For fabric color reference, please refer to the Versteel Quick Ship Fabric Swatch Card.

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Versteel Tables Price List for more information.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. versteel.com

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Canter Polyurethane	Beeline Polyurethane	Brisa Distressed	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Graph	Boom II	Brisa Mokume	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Habit	Counterpoint Polyurethane	Brisa Original		
Laredo Vinyl	Cover Cloth	Silica Polyurethane		
Parenthesis	Debonair Crypton	Ultraleather Original		
Quattro	Faux Felt	Zipped Polyurethane		
Refraction	Outlander	Fabric Grade-In		
Skip	Vogue	Vinyl Grade-In		
Tradition	Fabric Grade-In			
Fabric Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In			
Vinyl Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details**Graph** **FGR__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit **FHB__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Parenthesis **FPA__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Quattro **FQT__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Chalk	Honeycomb	Skyway
Dark Orchid	Khaki	Spring Green
Deep Crimson	Laguna	Umber
Golden Orange	Mercury	Wheat
Granite	Midnight Blue	
Hibiscus	Olive	

Refraction **FRF__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester

Anjou	Foil	Meringue
Calcite	Guava	Papaya
Cosmos	Ionian	Robust
Delft	Lodge	Shale

Skip **FSK__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition **FTR__ Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Fronde	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In **FG2__ Grade 2****Fabric Customer's Own Material** **FCM__ Grade 2****Canter Polyurethane** **VCT__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Adobe	Ink	Safari
Alfalfa	Iron	Sand
Ancho	Kiwi Green	Sand Dollar
Ballad	Lucid	Storm
Baltic	Maize	Sumac
Basalt	Mica	Summer White
Blush Grey	Night	Tango
Bordeaux	Nimbus	Tawny
Brazen	Onyx	Teal Green
Chestnut	Pine	Thatch
Citrus	Polar Blue	Toasty
Cordovan	Pyrite	Tusk
Earth	Quarry	Twilight
Espresso	Red	Verdite
Folkstone Grey	Sable	Willow
Graphite	Saddle	Wood Rose

Laredo Vinyl **VLA__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Contract Vinyl

Antique	Cinnabar	Niagra
Apricot	Copen	Norse
Aspen	Deep Navy	Onyx
Berry	Dill	Pelican
Biscotti	Flint	Pumice
Blazer	Gelato	Quarry
Blue Moon	Grape	Shale
Brandy	Honey	Snow Cap
Brindle	Hunter	Summer
Camel	Meritage	Tan
Ceylon	Mojave	Taupe
Chocolate	Mosstone	

Vinyl Grade-In **VG2__ Grade 2**

Vinyl Customer's Own Material **VCM__ Grade 2**

Boom II **FBM__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth **FCL__ Grade 3**

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Debonair (Crypton) **FDB__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecru	Mango	Wheat

Faux Felt **FFF__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Outlander **FOT__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Acorn	Dark Blue	Limestone
Amber	Electric	Majesty
Aquamarine	Emerald	Mars
Blaze	Fairway	Otter
Cabernet	Fern	Raven
Camel	Flannel	Saffron
Cashmere	Fog	Tart
Charcoal	French Roast	
Cloud	Lemur	

Vogue **FVO__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecru	Mango	Wheat

Fabric Grade-In **FG3__ Grade 3**

Beeline Polyurethane **VBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Autumn	Geyser	Portobello
Canvas	Jetty	Sisal
Cork	Lake	Spice
Dune	Myth	Sprout
Eclipse	Nimbus	Sundance
Eucalyptus	Oat	Tidal
Forge	Oriole	Valley
Fossil	Parade	Walnut

Counterpoint Polyurethane **VCO__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Capri	Graphite	Sable
Caribbean	Mica	Sangria
Chartreuse	Nickel	Scarlet
Chino	Porcelain	Spice
Emerald	Pyrite	Tangerine
Everglade	Royal	Umber

Vinyl Grade-In **VG3__ Grade 3**

Brisa Distressed **PBD__ Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Bison	Koala	Railroad
Bridle	Lasso	Saddle
Buckskin	Manila	Shield
Chamois	Moccasin	Steerhide
Coyote	Muslin	Stormy
Desert Tan	Navajo Ivory	Waylan
French Roast	Pelt	
Iron	Prairie	

Brisa Mokume **PBM__Grade 4**Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane,
65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Concrete	Ocean Air	Tiki Hut
Grey Jay	Outback	Treehouse
Jungle	Sidewalk	Waterfall
Jurassic	Starry Night	Wild West
Katalox	Sunlight	

Brisa Original **PBO__Grade 4**Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane,
65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Abyss	Cream	Peat
Apple Green	Desert Clay	Pompeian Red
Ash	Esmeralda	Putty
Aztec	Evening Blue	Quicksilver
Bark	Flamingo	Rose Red
Beet Root	French Vanilla	Sage
Birch	Ginger	Salsa
Black Onyx	Golden	Seaweed
Blossom	Gravel	Shiitake
Blue Sea	Hazy Lilac	Skyway
Bone	Honeycomb	Sterling Blue
Cabernet	Iceberg	Strawberry
Cambridge Blue	Indigo	Truffle
Canyon	Koi	Turq
Caramel	Mineral	White
Celery	Moon	Wishbone
Cinnabar	New Sand	Wrought Iron
Coffee Bean	Night Navy	
Cookie Dough	Olive	

Silica Polyurethane **VSI__Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Silicone

Alfresco	Eclipse	Medal
Alloy	Firelight	Moss
Appletini	Flax	Myth
Aqua	Gallant	Nero
Bistro	Garnet	Oasis
Breakwater	Ginger	Petunia
Bright Night	Glade	Quartz
Brownstone	Go	Regatta
Burnished	Haze	Sands
Canyon	Herbal	Seacoast
Chrome	Jewel	Shale
Cloak	Lemon	Sketch
Coppercrest	Lotus	Skyward
Cumulus	Mane	Surf
Dare	Manor	Terra
Dewpoint	Marigold	Tropic

Ultraleather Original **PUO__Grade 4**Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane,
100% Reinforced Rayon

Admiral	Dove Grey	Poppy
Adobe	Dusk	Poseidon
Almond	Elephant	Rain Dance
Apricot	Ermine	Raven Wing
Arctic	Eucalyptus	Red
Autumn Leaf	Fudge	Riviera
Baltic	Garnet	Salmon
Bayou	Granite	Sand
Boysenberry	Herbal Mist	Sassy
Brick	Hide	Schooner
Buff	Hot Chocolate	Shetland
Cashmere	Ice	Silver Pearl
Cave	Ivory	Sonora
Chamois	Lagoon	Sorbet
Champagne	Light Oyster	St. John
Charcoal	Milkweed	Stone
Chianti	Nile	Sweetgrass
Citrus	Papyrus	Tan
Curry	Parrot	Taupe
Cyan	Pecan	Toro
Desert Rose	Pelican	Walnut
Diplomat Blue	Pine Cone	White
Doe	Plum	

Zipped Polyurethane **VZP__Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Cress	Fig	Splash
Delvt	Komodo	Tawny
Devon	Mist	Vapor
Dover	Morel	
Fennel	Shell	

Fabric Grade-In **FG4__Grade 4****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG4__Grade 4****Fabric Grade-In** **FG5__Grade 5****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG5__Grade 5****Fabric Grade-In** **FG6__Grade 6****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG6__Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.



MOMENTUM
TEXTILES



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

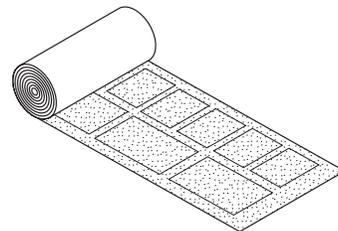
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer. (see illustration below)

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"

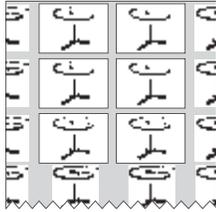


If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat on page 12.

The illustration below shows the proper placement of six seat panels on a piece of patterned fabric.



Please note the shaded portion of the fabric is unusable. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)**Companion**

Versteel Companion seating is available with a CAL 133 option. CAL 133 compliance is achieved by using approved fabrics and a protective barrier between the fabric and the foam.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. Add \$73.00 list per seat, \$73.00 list per back and \$37.00 list per pair of armcaps.

SIMON

SIMON seating upholstered with CF Stinson New Hempstead is available with a CAL 133 option.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. No additional charges apply.

Other Versteel Seating

Contact Versteel Customer Service for other seating CAL 133 requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Nickel Finish**\$163 / chair**

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$163 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

SIMON not available in nickel.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Premium Powder Coats**\$120 / chair**

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$120 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

Stain Finish Match**\$734 / per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$734 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
ZURI

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)**\$16 / chair or stool**

Specify code **BGN** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$16 list per chair or stool

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)****\$16 / chair or stool**

Specify code **BGF** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$16 list per chair or stool

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)****\$16 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFR** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$16 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for BGF (Hard Surface Glide), includes 1 AGRT (Accessory Glide replacement Tool).

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool**\$18 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$18 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Hooded, Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)**\$124 / chair**

Specify code **BDN** (Casters - Hooded, Non-Locking Dual Wheel), add \$124 list per chair

Black hooded, non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)****\$124 / chair**

Specify code **BDC** (Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel), add \$124 list per chair

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)****\$140 / chair**

Specify code **BSN** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add \$140 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

**Chair Link - Companion and Kompis
\$23 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion), add \$23 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.



**Chair Link - Chela
\$21 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **ACLCLN** (Chair Link - Chela armless) or specify code **ACLCLW** (Chair Link - Chela arm), add \$21 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



**Chair Link - Simon
\$37 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **ACLSI** (Chair Link - Simon) add \$37 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



**Chair Link - Quanta HD
\$21 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD

Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta HD) add \$21 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.



**Hanging File Rods- Ollie
\$77 / stool**

AVAILABLE ON
SQUARE OLLIE

Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add \$77 list per stool

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is black powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES



**Book Basket - Chela
\$107 / basket**

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela), add \$107 list per chair

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11" w x 13" d x 5½" h.



**Book Basket - Companion
\$107 / basket**

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion), add \$107 list per chair

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½" w x 13½" d x 6" h.



**Book Basket - SIMON
\$151 / basket**

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON), add \$151 list per chair

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 20½" w x 18½" d x 4½" h.



Chair Trolley - Chela \$668 / each

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela), add \$668 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27" w x 50"d x 77"h.



STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR 29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis \$528 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add \$528 list each

Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24" w x 36" d x 61" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth \$528 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION YOUTH

Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add \$528 list each

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½" w x 33½" d x 50½" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - Quanta HD \$668 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD

Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta HD), add \$668 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA HD QUANTA HD SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA HD GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.



Chair Trolley - Quanta \$668 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA

Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add \$668 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 8 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.



Chair Trolley - Sate \$668 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SATE

Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate), add \$668 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - SIMON \$659 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add \$659 list each

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24" w x 36" d x 57" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

Chair Trolley - Zuri \$668 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ZURI

Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add \$668 list each

Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR; STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
QUANTA HD
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wire Manager HD Beam
\$187 / wire manager

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD BEAM

Specify code **WHDB** (Wire Manager HD Beam, black)
or **WHDS** (Wire Manager HD Beam, metallic silver),
add \$187 list per beam

Wire Manager for HD Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta HD Beam table to the floor. Available in black or metallic silver. Wire Manager HD Beam is field installed.

Custom Engraving or Cutout
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

**Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm****Chair Dimensions**

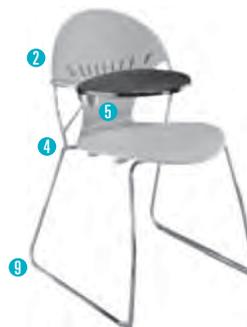
Overall height: 31 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 17 1/2"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms

**Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/4"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
 Seat height: 17 1/2"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 10 1/2" d x 13" w x 3/4" thick
 Tablet is available in black only

**Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm****Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)**

Overall height: 29 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
 Overall depth: 24"
 Seat height: 16" - 21"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
 Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- 1 arm, 3/16" solid steel rod
- 2 back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
- 3 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
- 4 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 5 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key Description

- 6 upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
- 7 upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
- 8 foot rest, 1/2" solid steel rod
- 9 flat glide, clear polycarbonate
- 10 dome glide, black nylon

Key Description

- 11 glide feet, black polyimide
- 12 dual wheel caster, black nylon
- 13 swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
- 14 swivel base upper arc, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 15 swivel base lower arc, 3/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 3/8"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 33"- 38" table heights



Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 3/8"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 38"- 42" table heights



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)

Overall height: 44 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
Overall depth: 25 1/2"
Seat height: 22" - 32"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
Seat to footrest: 14 1/2"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 32"- 42" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29") 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base**2 seat****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"
 Overall width: 45"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 17 1/2"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Actual weight: 42 lbs.

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base****1 seat, 1 top****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"
 Overall width: 45"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 17 1/2"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Table height: 17"
 Actual weight: 42 lbs.

**Key Description**

- 1 back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
- 2 base frame, 1 1/2" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 3 base frame, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 4 base frame, 2 3/4" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key Description

- 5 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 6 upholstered back, molded liner w/ 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
- 7 upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 8 dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- 9 table top surface, 3/8" particle board

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top**

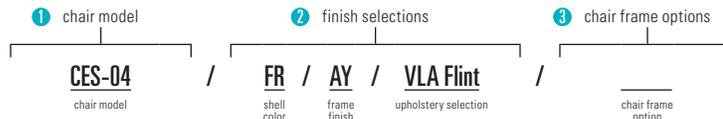
Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes **FR / AY / VLA Flint** specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery.

Chair Model CES-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CESA-06 / NB / AY / VLA Flint Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black shell / Alloy frame / Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery	\$ 529	\$21,689
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FGR Alpine Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 542	\$39,024
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,006	\$18,108
		Total	\$78,821

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Chela Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⚡ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	⚡ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	⚡ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	⚡ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⚡ Satin SI
⚡ Copper CP	Silver SV
⚡ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⚡ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⚡ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE NICKEL UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Chela Poly Shell & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy AY	Quarry QU
Chocolate CT	Sage SG
Cloud CL	Slate ST
Frost FR	Soft Yellow SY
Indigo IN	Tapioca TA
Near Black NB	Poly Shell
Oyster OY	Alternative OPS

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 CELA-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms	CEL-07	11	306					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04	12		469	528	587	646	708
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01	12		558	618	677	735	796
 CELA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CELA-08	12	360					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-06	13		520	581	639	699	759
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-03	13		608	670	728	788	848

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

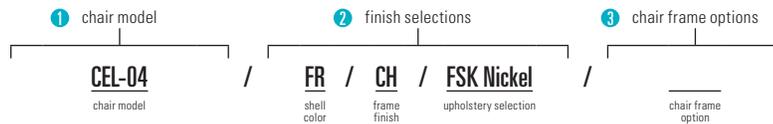
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CEL-04** is a Chela series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%



Guest Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>CEL-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBR	14	491						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBR	15		653	712	770	831	890	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBR	15		742	802	859	921	980	
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>CEL-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBL	14	491						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBL	15		653	712	770	831	890	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBL	15		742	802	859	921	980	

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Price

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDC	\$ 124

Code

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code

Price

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 668
-----------------------------	-------	--------



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 CES-07	Armless Sled Base Without Arms	CES-07	12	315					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04	13		476	536	595	655	714
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01	13		565	625	683	745	804
 CESA-08	Arm Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08	14	368					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06	15		529	588	647	709	767
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03	15		620	678	737	797	856

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

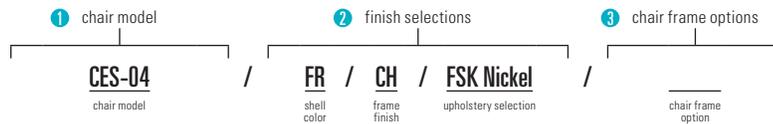
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%



Sled Base Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>CES-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBR	15	499						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBR	16		659	718	779	838	897	
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBR	16		749	808	869	927	989	
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>CES-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBL	15	499						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBL	16		659	718	779	838	897	
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBL	16		749	808	869	927	989	

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$.120

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Chela	
-----------------------	--

Code
ACTCE

Price
\$ 668

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code

Price



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 CEC-07	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07	23	712					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04	24		873	933	993	1052	1112
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01	24		957	1022	1083	1141	1286
 CECA-08	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08	24	766					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06	25		926	984	1046	1105	1165
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03	25		1015	1075	1134	1194	1254

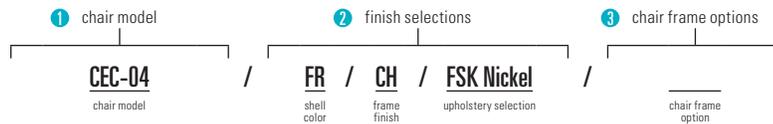
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CEC-04** is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%



Swivel Glide Base Chair
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07	23	705						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04	24		867	924	983	1045	1103	
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01	24		956	1014	1074	1133	1193	
 CEGA-08	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08	24	709						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06	25		918	978	1037	1097	1157	
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03	25		1008	1068	1127	1186	1246	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-04S24	Armless Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	CES-07S24	15	410						
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S24	16		540	600	659	720	780	
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S24	16		592	651	711	770	830	
 CESA-08S24	Arm Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S24	16	462						
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S24	17		594	654	713	772	832	
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S24	17		646	705	765	825	885	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

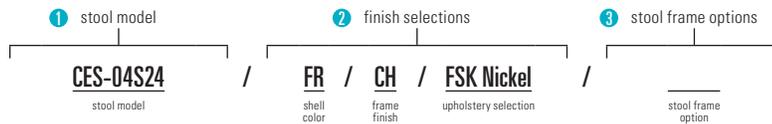
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CES-04S24** is a Chela series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 24" seat height.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-04S29	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	CES-07S29	17	410						
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S29	18		540	600	659	720	780	
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S29	18		592	651	711	770	830	
 CESA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S29	18	462						
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S29	19		594	654	713	772	832	
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S29	19		646	705	765	825	885	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 668	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <p><i>CEC-04S</i></p>	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07S	25	866					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04S	26		1026	1085	1143	1204	1263
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01S	26		1115	1173	1233	1294	1353
 <p><i>CECA-08S</i></p>	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08S	26	917					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06S	27		1078	1137	1197	1256	1316
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03S	27		1167	1226	1286	1346	1405

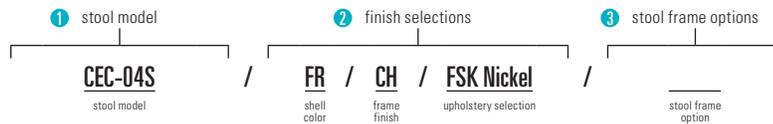
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CEC-04S** is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base stool with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07S	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07S	25	856						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04S	26		1017	1077	1136	1196	1255	
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01S	26		1106	1166	1225	1285	1344	
 CEGA-08S	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08S	26	909						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06S	27		1070	1130	1188	1248	1309	
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03S	27		1160	1220	1278	1337	1398	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						
				Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
<p><i>CEBL2-07 2S</i></p>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 2S	44	1229						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 2S	44		1553	1672	1792	1911	2029	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 2S	44		1733	1851	1971	2089	2209	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **CEBL2-04 1S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge				
 <p>CEBL2-07 1S1T</p>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 1S1T	46								Round Top					
													20RD LP1R	LP1R		
																20RD LPF1R
															20RD LW1R	
															20RD LWF1R	
															20RD VW1R	
													20RD VWF1R			
													Square Top	LPF1R		
														20SQ LP1R		
														20SQ LPF1R		
														20SQ LW1R		
														20SQ LWF1R		
													20SQ VW1R			
													20SQ VWF1R			
													20SQ VWF1R			
		Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 1S1T	46								Round Top				
															20RD LP1R	LWF1R
															20RD LPF1R	
																20RD LW1R
																20RD LWF1R
																20RD VW1R
													20RD VWF1R			
													Square Top	WV1R		
														20SQ LP1R		
													20SQ LPF1R			
													20SQ LW1R			
													20SQ LWF1R			
												20SQ VW1R				
												20SQ VWF1R				
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 1S1T	46								Round Top					
															20RD LP1R	LWF1R
															20RD LPF1R	
															20RD LW1R	
															20RD LWF1R	
															20RD VW1R	
													20RD VWF1R			
													Square Top	WV1R		
														20SQ LP1R		
													20SQ LPF1R			
													20SQ LW1R			
													20SQ LWF1R			
												20SQ VW1R				
												20SQ VWF1R				

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
 <p><i>CEBL3-07 3S</i></p>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 3S	61	1667						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 3S	61		2165	2344	2522	2701	2880	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 3S	61		2428	2607	2785	2965	3142	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **CEBL3-04 2S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

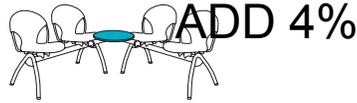
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 2S1T	63								Round Top							
													20RD LP1R	LP1R				
													20RD LPF1R					
														20RD LW1R	LW1R			
														20RD LWF1R				
															20RD VW1R	VW1R		
															20RD VWF1R			
															Square Top			
															20SQ LP1R	LPF1R		
															20SQ LPF1R			
																20SQ LW1R	LW1R	
																20SQ LWF1R		
																	20SQ VW1R	VWF1R
																	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 2S1T	63								Round Top							
														20RD LP1R	LWF1R			
														20RD LPF1R				
															20RD LW1R	VW1R		
															20RD LWF1R			
																20RD VW1R	VWF1R	
																20RD VWF1R		
															Square Top			
																20SQ LP1R	VWF1R	
																20SQ LPF1R		
																20SQ LW1R	VWF1R	
																20SQ LWF1R		
																	20SQ VW1R	VWF1R
																	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 2S1T	63								Round Top							
														20RD LP1R	VWF1R			
														20RD LPF1R				
															20RD LW1R	VWF1R		
															20RD LWF1R			
																20RD VW1R	VWF1R	
																20RD VWF1R		
															Square Top			
																20SQ LP1R	VWF1R	
																20SQ LPF1R		
																20SQ LW1R	VWF1R	
																20SQ LWF1R		
																	20SQ VW1R	VWF1R
																	20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

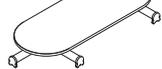
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



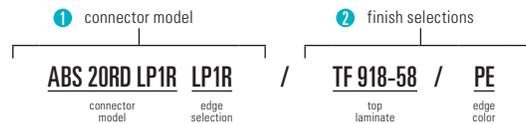
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness >					
				Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood 3mm	Laminate Fluted Wood 3mm	Veneer Flat Wood 3mm	Veneer Fluted Wood 3mm
edge ordering code (radius corner) >				LP1R	LPF1R	LW1R	LWF1R	VW1R	VWF1R
edge >				3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Connectors	1 1/2" Straight Connector 	ABS 4LK	3						
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20RD	18	519	519	850	850	1542	1542
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20SQ	20	506	506	838	838	1529	1529
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20RD	18	492	492	825	825	1515	1515
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20SQ	20	478	478	811	811	1503	1503
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20QR	18	485	485	816	816	1509	1509
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector 	ABT2 90D52RA	46	915	915	1247	1247	1938	1938
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20RD	25	603	603	936	936	1628	1628
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20SQ	27	592	592	924	924	1616	1616

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your connector model and edge style.
- Specify laminate or veneer code and edge color.



An **ABS 20RD LP1R** is a Chela series, round top 20" straight beam connector with a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

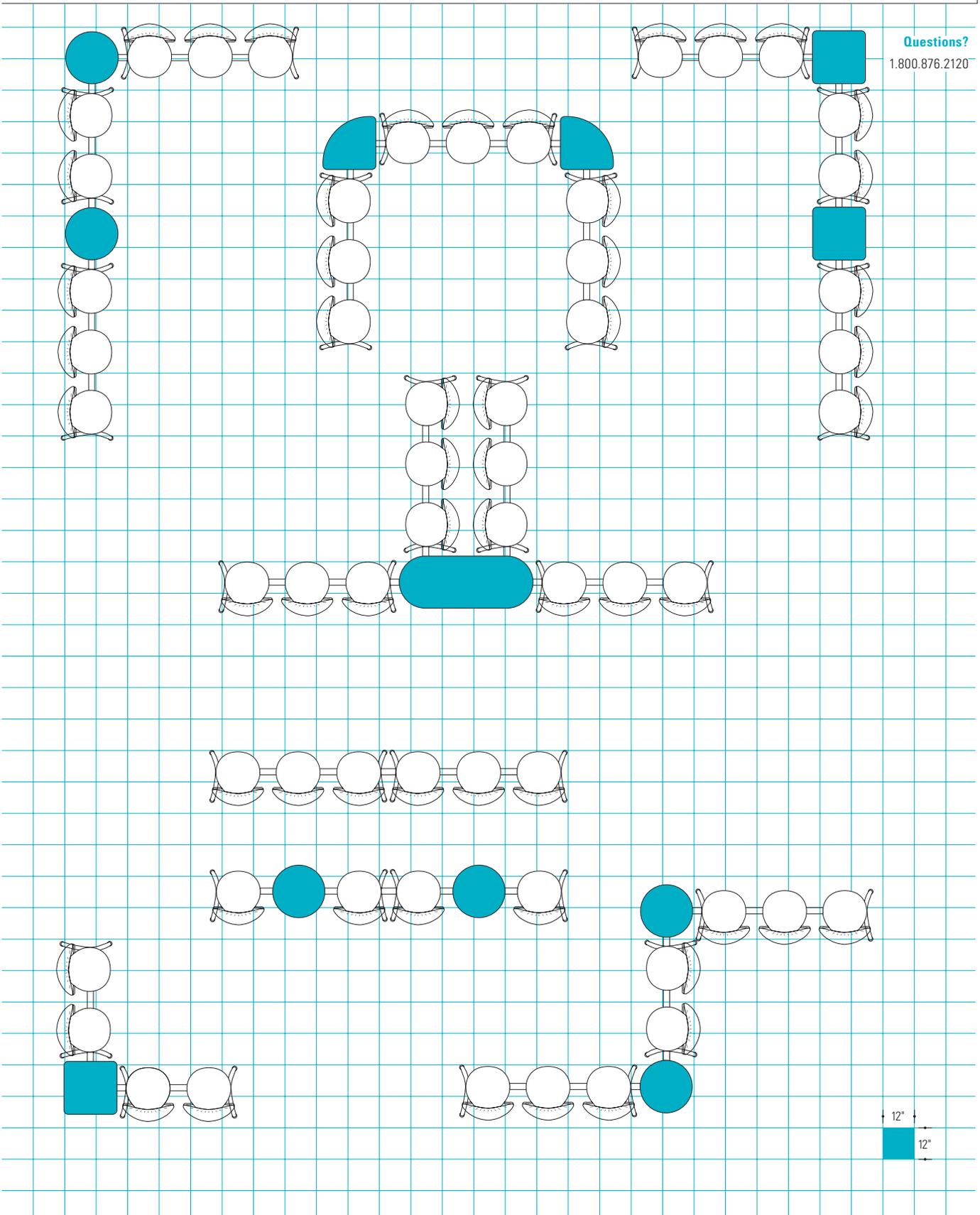
The codes **TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Formica 918-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Pearl.

ADD 4%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



**Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key Description

- 1 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
- 2 upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 3 upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 4 upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
- 6 foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 7 pivot glide, stainless steel

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

**Companion Stool - 24", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 29", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 24", Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm Radius or Flared Back**Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 43"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
 Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
 Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.

**Companion X 26" - Arm only Radius or Flared Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 30 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 1/2"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 24 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 26 3/4"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms

**Companion X 30" - Arm Radius or Flared Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 1/2"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 26 3/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 30"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms

**Key Description**

- 1 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
- 2 upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 3 upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 4 upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
- 6 foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 7 pivot glide, stainless steel
- 8 glide, clear polycarbonate

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

**Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



**Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 25"
Overall width: 18 3/4"
Overall depth: 17 1/2"
Seat height: 14 1/4"
Seat width: 14"
Seat depth: 14 1/2"
Actual weight: 12 lbs.
Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **AY / FSK Nickel** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Chair Model **CLRA-01**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CLAFI-02 / AY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg flared back arm chair, upholstered seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 786	\$32,226
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 542	\$39,024
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / EB / TW7909-60 / EB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Ebony base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Ebony PVC edge	\$1,006	\$18,108
	Total		\$89,358

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Companion Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple CM	Brighton Walnut BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
 CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01 	19		542	614	684	755	826	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04 	19		629	687	744	802	857	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07 	19							730
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41 	19							713
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42 	19		647	703	761	818	875	

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-04** is a Companion series, armless radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-01Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01Y	12	434	506	578	648	720		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04Y	12	503	562	618	677	734		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07Y	12							583

22"- 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

<p>Finish Options</p> <p>Chrome \$ 120</p> <p>Nickel \$ 163</p> <p>Powder Coat - Standard n/c</p> <p>Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120</p>	<p>Frame Options</p> <p>Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) BGN \$ 16</p> <p>Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) BGF \$ 16</p> <p>Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4) BDN \$ 124</p> <p>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</p> <p>Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4) BSN \$ 140</p> <p>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</p>	<p>Accessories</p> <p>Chair Trolley - Companion ACTCO \$ 528</p> <p>Chair Trolley - Companion Youth ACTCOY \$ 528</p> <p>Chair Link - Companion ACLCO \$ 23</p> <p>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</p>	<p>Custom Charges</p> <p>Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call</p> <p>Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 734</p>
--	--	---	--

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 CLARA-01 Stacking Refer to page 45. COM Yardage Refer to page 50.	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLARA-01 	20		595	666	737	808	878	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02 	20		682	767	853	939	1026	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-03 	20		766	837	909	979	1049	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-04 	20		681	738	794	852	910	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-05 	20		767	838	910	980	1052	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-06 	20		852	910	966	1024	1081	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-07 	20							782
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-08 	20							955

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLARA-04** is a Companion series, radius back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	Arm 4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09 	20	682	767	853	939	1026		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10 	20	767	838	910	980	1052		

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options Chrome \$ 120 Nickel \$ 163 Powder Coat - Standard n/c Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120	Frame Options Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) BGN \$ 16 Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) BGF \$ 16 Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4) BDN \$ 124 Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4) BSN \$ 140	Code BGN BGF BDN BSN	Price \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 124 \$ 140	Custom Charges Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 734	Code OPA OSM	Price call \$ 734
Accessories Chair Trolley - Companion ACTCO \$ 528 Chair Link - Companion ACLCO \$ 23						

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
<p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>CLRA-01TBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBR	22		720	790	859	931	1002	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBR	22		807	864	921	978	1036	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBR	22							905
<p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>CLRA-04TBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBL	22		720	790	859	931	1002	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBL	22		807	864	921	978	1036	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBL	22							905

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-04TBR** is a Companion series, tablet arm right radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>CLRA-01RTBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBR	22	829	958	1028	1099	1169		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBR	22	974	1031	1088	1145	1202		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBR	22							1074
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>CLRA-04RTBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBL	22	829	958	1028	1099	1169		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBL	22	974	1031	1088	1145	1202		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBL	22							1074

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Wood
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	or Aluminum
<p>CLRA-04S24</p>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S24	20		749	821	892	962	1033	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S24	20		837	894	954	1010	1067	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S24	20							937
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S24	20							937
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S24	20		852	910	966	1024	1081	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-04S24** is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <p>CLRA-07S29</p>	Armless 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S29	21	749	821	892	962	1033
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S29	21	837	894	954	1010	1067
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S29	21					937
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S29	21					937
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S29	21	852	910	966	1024	1081

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"

Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Wood
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S24	22	802	873	942	1014	1086		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S24	22	889	975	1061	1146	1232		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S24	22	974	1045	1116	1187	1257		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S24	22	889	944	1004	1061	1118		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S24	22	976	1047	1118	1190	1260		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S24	22	1061	1118	1175	1232	1290		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S24	22						990	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S24	22						1161	

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-04S24** is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH** / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S24	22	889	975	1061	1146	1232		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S24	22	976	1047	1118	1190	1260		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 29"

Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Wood
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S29	23	802	873	942	1014	1086		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S29	23	889	975	1061	1146	1232		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S29	23	974	1045	1116	1187	1257		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S29	23	889	944	1004	1061	1118		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S29	23	976	1047	1118	1190	1260		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S29	23	1061	1118	1175	1232	1290		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S29	23							990
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S29	23							1161

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CLARA-05S29

chair model

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame
finish

wood
finish

upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

BGN

chair frame
option

A **CLARA-05S29** is a Companion series, radius back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, upholstered armcaps, wood back and a 29" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01S29	Arm 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S29	23	889	975	1061	1146	1232		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S29	23	976	1047	1118	1190	1260		

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 CLARA-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02X26	35							
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02X30	42							
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02X42	55							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 240
Nickel	\$ 285
<i>APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01	19	560	629	701	771	844		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04	19	647	703	761	818	875		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07	19							745
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41	19							713
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42	19	647	703	761	818	875		

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Not Available on Companion Youth Models					
		Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			
		Not Available on Companion Youth Models					

Companion

Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01Y 	12	448	519	587	659	731		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04Y 	12	519	577	634	689	746		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07Y 	12							598

22" - 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLFL-04Y** is a Companion series, armless youth flared back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 CLAF-08 Stacking Refer to page 45. COM Yardage Refer to page 50.	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAF-01	20		614	684	756	826	897	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02	20		701	786	873	959	1045	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-03	20		785	855	927	998	1070	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-04	20		701	759	815	873	930	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-05	20		788	857	930	1001	1073	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-06	20		873	930	989	1045	1101	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-07	20							801
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-08	20							973

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 528
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 528
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAF-L-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAF-L-09 	20	701	786	873	959	1045		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAF-L-10 	20	788	857	930	1001	1073		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLAF-L-10** is a Companion series, flared back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBR	22	737	808	878	952	1020		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBR	22	824	881	938	996	1053		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBR	22							923
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBL	22	737	808	878	952	1020		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBL	22	824	881	938	996	1053		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBL	22							923

CLFL-04TBR
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

CLFL-04TBL
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Companion			ACTCO	\$ 528			
Chair Link - Companion			ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion

Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBR	22		903	974	1045	1116	1187	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBR	22		991	1047	1105	1162	1220	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBR	22							1089
 Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBL	22		903	974	1045	1116	1187	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBL	22		991	1047	1105	1162	1220	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBL	22							1089

CLFL-01RTBR
Tablet material is 1/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

CLFL-04RTBL
Tablet material is 1/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLFL-07RTBR** is a Companion series, flared back chair with a 4-leg base, a wood seat and back, and a right tablet arm.

The codes **CH / SU** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S24	20	766	837	909	979	1049		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S24	20	852	910	966	1024	1081		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S24	20							955
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S24	20							937
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S24	20	852	910	966	1024	1081		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options Chrome \$ 120 Nickel \$ 163 Powder Coat - Standard n/c Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120	Frame Options Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) BGN \$ 16 Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) BGF \$ 16	Accessories Chair Trolley - Companion ACTCO \$ 528 Not Available on Companion Stool Models Chair Link - Companion ACLCO \$ 23	Custom Charges Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 734
---	---	---	---

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
 CLFL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S29	21		766	837	909	979	1049	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S29	21		852	910	966	1024	1081	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S29	21							955
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S29	21							937
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S29	21		852	910	966	1024	1081	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CLFL-04S29** is a Companion series, armless flared back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFI-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFI-01S24	22	819	890	961	1032	1103		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-02S24	22	907	993	1079	1164	1250		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-03S24	22	992	1062	1133	1204	1276		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFI-04S24	22	907	963	1021	1079	1136		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-05S24	22	996	1067	1138	1209	1279		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-06S24	22	1081	1139	1196	1252	1312		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFI-07S24	22							1008
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-08S24	22							1180

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 CLAF-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAF-09S24	22		907	993	1079	1164	1250	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAF-10S24	22		996	1067	1138	1209	1279	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CLAF-10S24** is a Companion series, flared back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAF-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAF-01S29	23	819	890	961	1032	1103		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02S29	23	907	993	1079	1164	1250		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-03S29	23	992	1062	1133	1204	1276		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-04S29	23	907	963	1021	1079	1136		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-05S29	23	996	1067	1138	1209	1279		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-06S29	23	1081	1139	1196	1252	1312		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAF-07S29	23							1008
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAF-08S29	23							1180

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAF-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAF-09S29	23	907	993	1079	1164	1250		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAF-10S29	23	996	1067	1138	1209	1279		

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CL AFL-02X26	Arm 4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CL AFL-02X26	35	1494	1638	1780	1924	2067		
	 4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CL AFL-02X30	42	1532	1675	1819	1962	2105		
	 4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CL AFL-02X42	55	1570	1713	1858	2000	2145		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 240
Nickel	\$ 285
<i>APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immixon Adjustable Glides no charge

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Standard on all Immixon benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately 3/4" for uneven floors.



Immixon Armless Plate no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, the finish will be black.

Immixon Link Brackets no charge

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immixon benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, brackets will be black.

Fully Upholstered Arm -\$71 / arm

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$71 list per arm from price of bench

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.



Dual Metal Arm \$94 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$94 list per arm to price of bench

The dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.



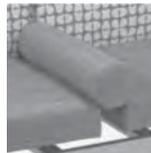
Tablet Arm Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster Fabric grade dependent / bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$185 list per bolster
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$221 list per bolster
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$259 list per bolster
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$297 list per bolster
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$333 list per bolster

The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 1/2" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.



Cleanout Cushion \$16 / per seat

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$16 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Premium Powder Coats \$120 / bench frame

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$120 list to standard powder coat price

Pricing for all benches includes standard powder coat colors.

Powder Coat Alternative Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom PVC Color Match Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match \$734 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$734 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Top Custom Cutout \$87 / per cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$87 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri
\$252 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),
add \$252.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED
NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now
\$244 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_),
add \$244.00 list per Henri Now

Specify code **HNPV** (Power Infeed Cord),
add \$330.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
\$252 / table

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri),
add \$252.00 list per table

1 Henri Now
\$244 / table

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now),
add \$244.00 list per table

2 Henris
\$504 / table

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris),
add \$504.00 list per table

2 Henri Nows
\$488 / table

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows),
add \$488.00 list per table

3 Henris
\$756 / table

Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris),
add \$756.00 list per table

3 Henri Nows
\$732 / table

Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows),
add \$732.00 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
\$55 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location_),
add \$55.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet
\$70 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location_),
add \$70.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
add \$55.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
add \$70.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Immix Bench System

Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

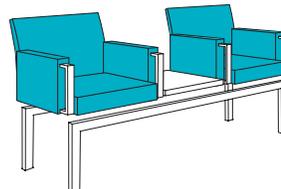
When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam.

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

Standard vs. À la Carte

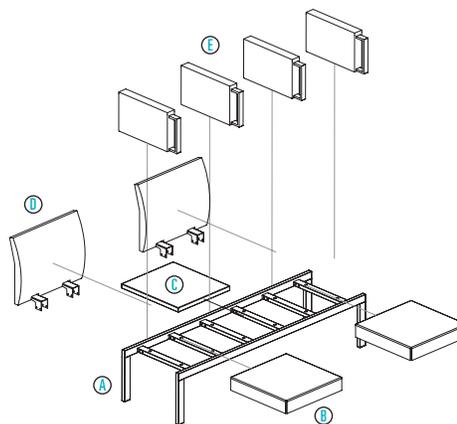
A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the À la Carte section starting on page 125.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...



Build any bench from the À la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

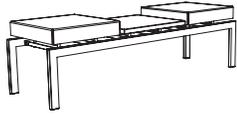
- A.** (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B.** (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C.** (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D.** (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E.** (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

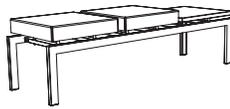
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



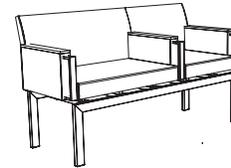
② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact customer service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)



② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

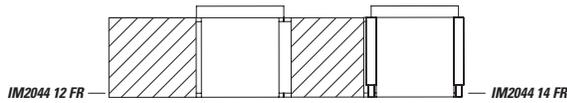
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Questions?

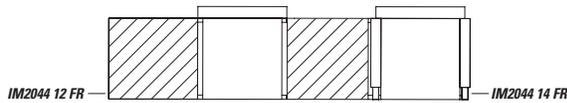
1.800.876.2120

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



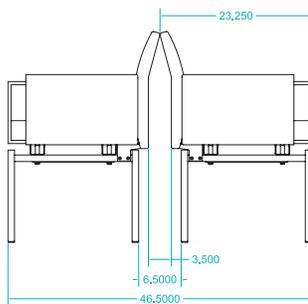
Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top. Notice the uneven spacing.



Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top. The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.



Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.

Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

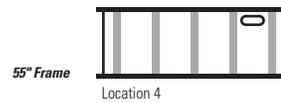
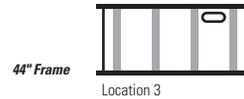
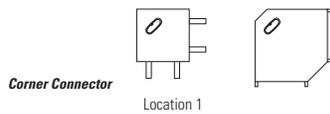
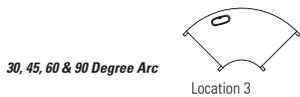
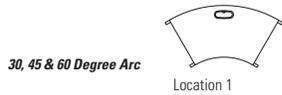
Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

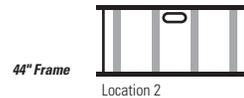
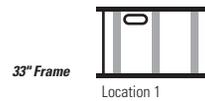
Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for the positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.



Rectangular Frame Location Examples



22" Frame



IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame



IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

44" Frame



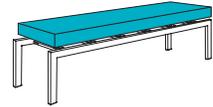
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat

55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

66" Frame



IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



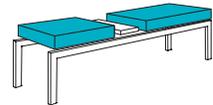
IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



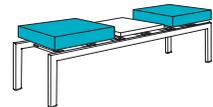
IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



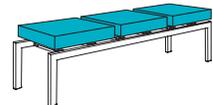
IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top



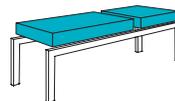
IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



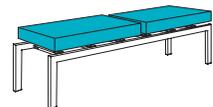
IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



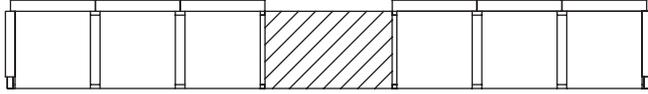
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

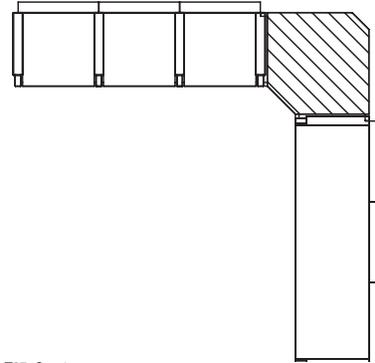


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

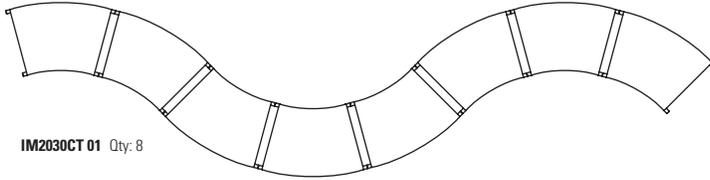
Basic Configuration Examples



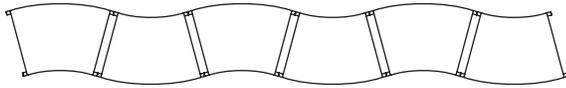
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



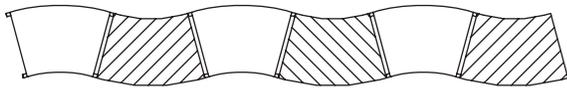
IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



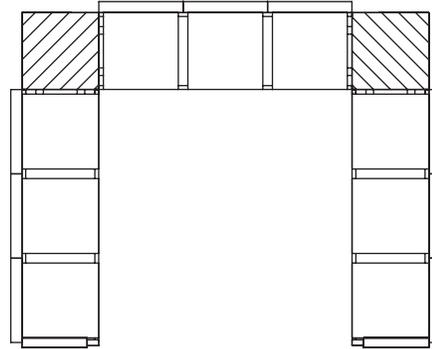
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



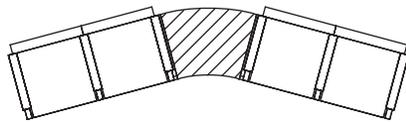
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



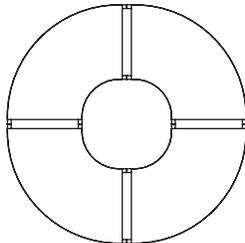
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



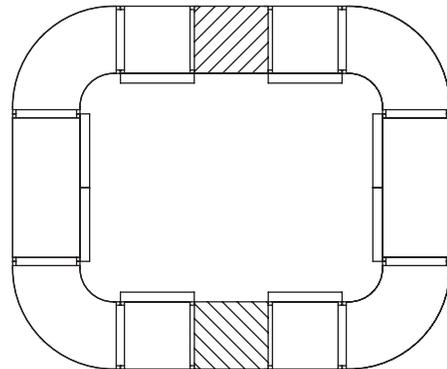
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20S0QFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

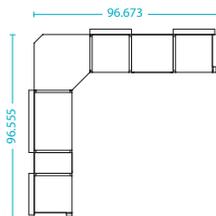
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

**L Unit**

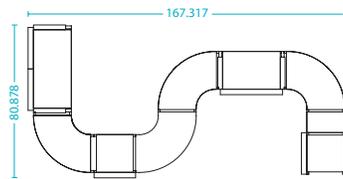
(1) IM2066 13R HC

(1) IM2066 13L FC

(1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: \$7,409*

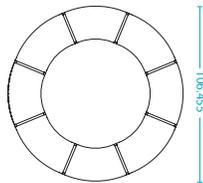
**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*



S Unit

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$14,032*



Round Unit

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

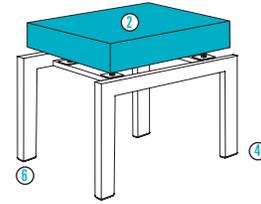
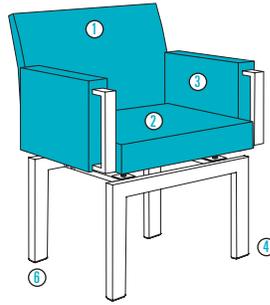
Total List: \$9,564*



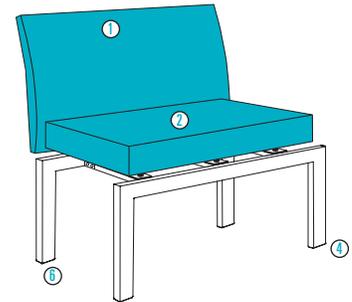
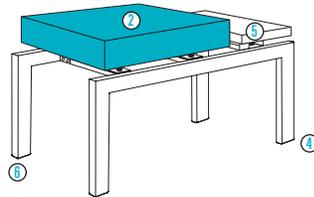
**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

Immix 22" Frame**Bench Dimensions**

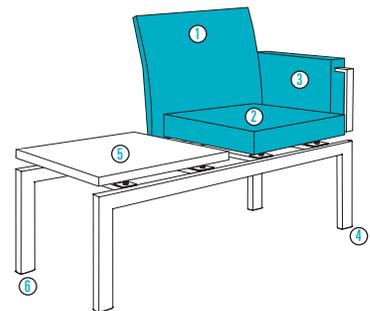
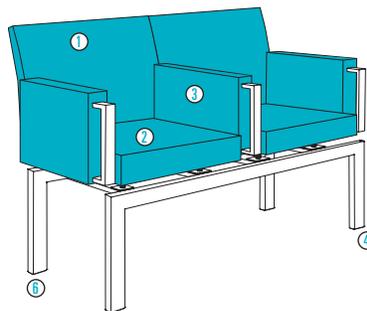
Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 24 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

**Immix 33" Frame****Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 35 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 33"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20" or 31"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

**Immix 44" Frame****Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 46 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 44"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

**Key Description**

- ① upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
- ② upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
- ③ upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
- ④ bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

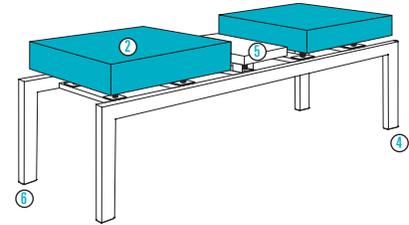
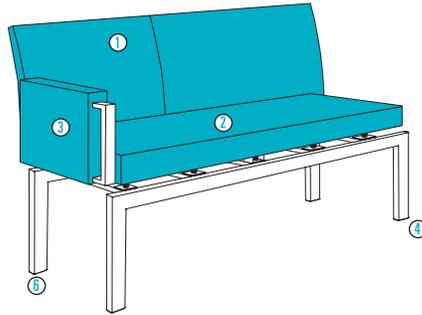
Key Description

- ⑤ table top surface, 1 1/4" particle board
- ⑥ nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame

Bench Dimensions

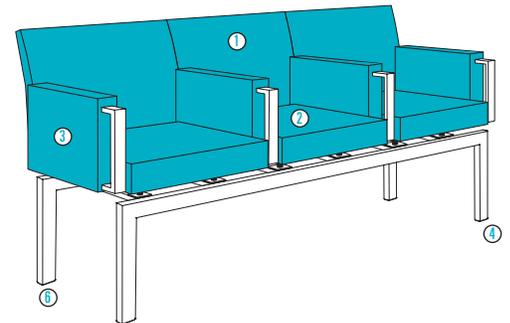
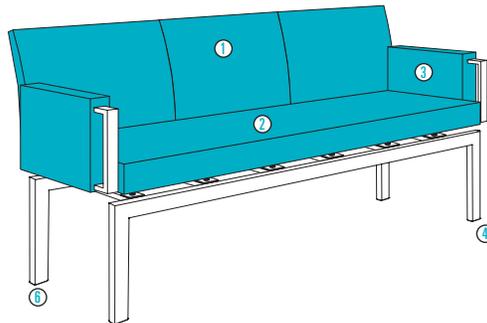
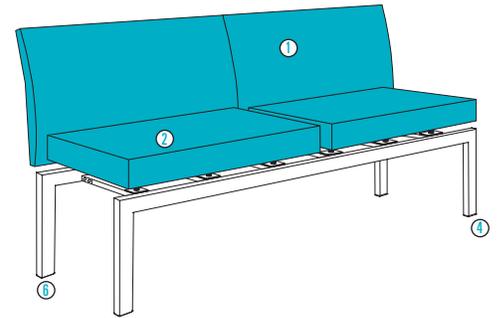
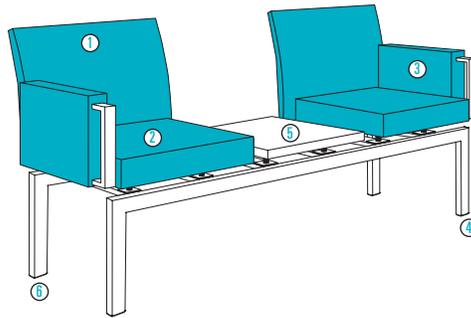
- Overall height w/ back: 32"
- Overall width w/ arms: 57 1/2"
- Overall width w/o arms: 55"
- Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
- Overall depth w/o back: 20"
- Seat height: 18"
- Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
- Seat depth: 20"
- Arm height: 25 1/2"



Immix 66" Frame

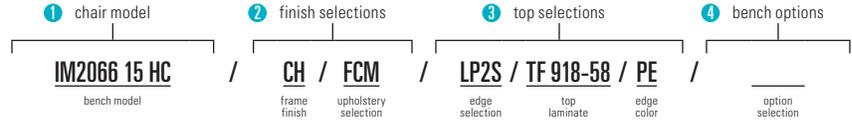
Bench Dimensions

- Overall height w/ back: 32"
- Overall width w/ arms: 68 1/2"
- Overall width w/o arms: 66"
- Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
- Overall depth w/o back: 20"
- Seat height: 18"
- Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
- Seat depth: 20"
- Arm height: 25 1/2"



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your bench model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Specify the top finishes.
- 4 Specify bench options.

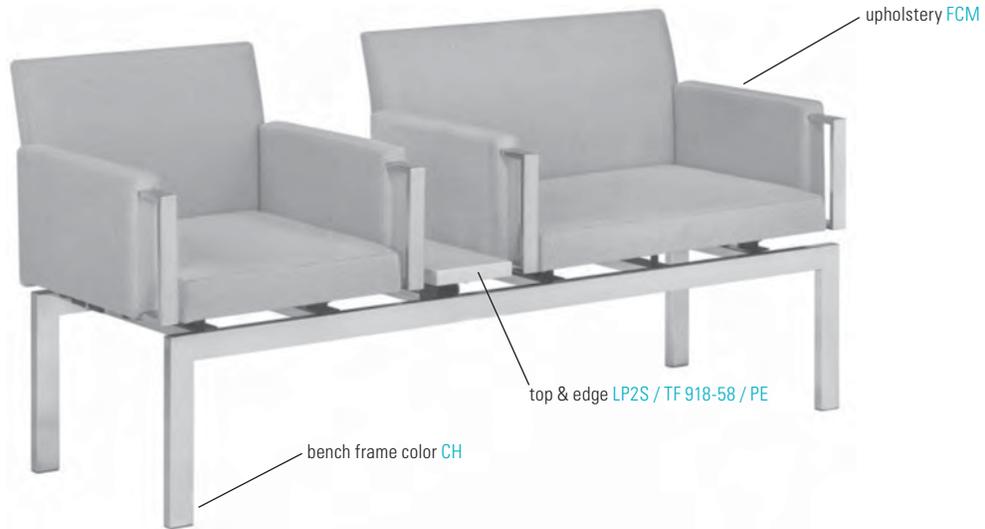


An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, 8" top center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCM** specify a Chrome frame and COM upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

Bench Model IM2066 15 HC



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	IM2022 03R / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 22" frame bench with 20" upholstered seat, 22" back and right arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$2,091	\$25,092
12	IM2044 03L / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 44" frame bench with 42" upholstered seat, two 22" backs and left arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$3,263	\$39,156
12	IMIL 2030CRFX LP2S / CH / TP WX421-SD / EW Immix series, 20"x 30" corner table, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thick top / Chrome base / Pionite WX421-SD laminate top / Espresso Walnut PVC edge	\$ 942	\$11,304
		Total	\$75,552

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per bench

Standard Immix Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.

Standard PVC Edge Colors, Codes

Alabaster AB	Nimbus NM
Alloy AY	Pearl PE
Bronze BR	Snow SN
Carbon CO	Steel SL
Champagne CM	Stone SO
Chicory CC	Storm SM
Ebony EB	Twilight TW
Fossil FS	Sugar Maple SU
Graphite GR	Millwork Cherry MC
Ice IC	Espresso Walnut EW
Limestone LI	

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

NOTE LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.



Laminate & Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Acrylic Reverse Bevel Edge - 2mm



Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic banding, reverse beveled to expose the MDF core, with a clear coat finish on the MDF core.

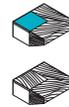
Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"



Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"



Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge and mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
 15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
 28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0



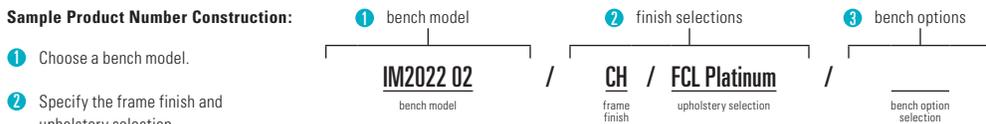
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>IM2022 04</p>	Seat Only 22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20"	IM2022 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				766	840	914	987	1061	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				823	895	968	1043	1116	N/A	
		Square	IM20SQ 01	22	Standard Powder Coat					
		Armless Application 20" x 20"			766	840	914	987	1061	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				823	895	968	1043	1116	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	IM2022 02	31	Standard Powder Coat						
				1342	1490	1638	1784	1932	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1399	1546	1694	1840	1988	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2022 03R	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1782	1966	2150	2333	2517	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1907	2091	2276	2457	2643	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2022 03L	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1782	1966	2150	2333	2517	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1907	2091	2276	2457	2643	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2022 04	47	Standard Powder Coat						
				2220	2442	2661	2883	3103	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2415	2636	2858	3078	3300	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **IM2022 02** is an Immix series, 22" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and 22" upholstered back.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <p>IM2033 04</p>	Seat Only 33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31"	 IM2033 01	33	Standard Powder Coat					
				926	1037	1145	1256	1368	N/A
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
	1035	1143	1254	1365	1475	N/A			
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33"	 IM2033 02	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				1704	1924	2146	2366	2589	N/A
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
	1813	2032	2254	2475	2695	N/A			
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	 IM2033 03R	49	Standard Powder Coat					
				2142	2399	2657	2916	3173	N/A
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
2320	2576	2835	3094	3350	N/A				
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	 IM2033 03L	49	Standard Powder Coat						
			2142	2399	2657	2916	3173	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
2320	2576	2835	3094	3350	N/A				
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	 IM2033 04	57	Standard Powder Coat						
			2578	2875	3169	3464	3759	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
2829	3123	3418	3712	4006	N/A				

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top				
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6					
 <i>IM2033 14 HL</i>	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top		35	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				937	1012	1085	1160	1232					
				962	1037	1110	1184	1256					
				1011	1084	1159	1231	1306					
				1083	1158	1229	1305	1377					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				1046	1121	1194	1267	1340					
				1071	1143	1218	1291	1365					
				1118	1193	1266	1339	1414					
				1191	1265	1338	1412	1486					
					33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right		44	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
								1515	1663	1812	1957	2105	
								1540	1688	1834	1981	2128	
								1587	1735	1882	2028	2176	
1661	1809	1956	2102					2247					
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
1623	1771	1917	2064						2212				
1648	1795	1943	2088						2236				
1696	1843	1991	2137						2284				
1769	1915	2063	2209						2357				
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left		44					Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
								1515	1663	1812	1957	2105	
								1540	1688	1834	1981	2128	
								1587	1735	1882	2028	2176	
				1661	1809	1956	2102	2247					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				1623	1771	1917	2064	2212					
				1648	1795	1943	2088	2236					
				1696	1843	1991	2137	2284					
				1769	1915	2063	2209	2357					
					33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right		52	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
								1953	2138	2322	2506	2688	
								1978	2161	2347	2530	2715	
								2026	2211	2394	2576	2763	
2099	2283	2468	2651					2834					
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
2132	2316	2502	2683						2866				
2156	2341	2526	2708						2892				
2203	2389	2572	2756						2940				
2277	2462	2645	2829						3013				



LP2S



LW2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWR2



VW2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2033 11 H

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

bench option selection

An **IM2033 11 H** is an Immix series, 33" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and an 11" top

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top						
 IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 13L HR	52		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S					
					1953	2138	2322	2506	2688	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
					1978	2161	2347	2530	2715	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
					2026	2211	2394	2576	2763	VW2S, VWF2S						
					2099	2283	2468	2651	2834	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
					2099	2283	2468	2651	2834							
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S					
					2132	2316	2502	2683	2866	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
					2156	2341	2526	2708	2892	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
					2203	2389	2572	2756	2940	VW2S, VWF2S						
					2277	2462	2645	2829	3013	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
					2277	2462	2645	2829	3013							
						33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HR	58		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S
										2392	2614	2834	3054	3275	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
										2417	2637	2859	3079	3301	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2465	2685	2906	3127	3347						VW2S, VWF2S						
2536	2759	2979	3200	3421						VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
2536	2759	2979	3200	3421												
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										LP2S, LPF2S						
2641	2861	3082	3303	3523						LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
2664	2886	3106	3328	3547						LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
2713	2933	3157	3374	3597						VW2S, VWF2S						
2785	3007	3227	3449	3668						VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
2785	3007	3227	3449	3668												
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HL	58							Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S
										2392	2614	2834	3054	3275	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
										2417	2637	2859	3079	3301	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					2465	2685	2906	3127	3347	VW2S, VWF2S						
					2536	2759	2979	3200	3421	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
					2536	2759	2979	3200	3421							
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S					
					2641	2861	3082	3303	3523	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
					2664	2886	3106	3328	3547	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
					2713	2933	3157	3374	3597	VW2S, VWF2S						
					2785	3007	3227	3449	3668	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
					2785	3007	3227	3449	3668							



LP2S



LW2S



LWS2



VW2S



LMRA2S



LWF2S



LWR2



VWF2S



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 IM2044 04	Seat Only 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	IM2044 01 	42	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				1102	1250	1398	1543	1691	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A			
	1270	1417	1564	1710	1858				
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 02 	60	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				2258	2552	2847	3138	3432	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A			
	2424	2719	3014	3305	3600				
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 03R 	68	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				2695	3027	3359	3687	4020	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
2932	3263	3597	3923	4255					
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 03L 	68	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			2695	3027	3359	3687	4020		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
2932	3263	3597	3923	4255					
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 04 	76	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			3135	3502	3871	4236	4604		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
3439	3809	4177	4542	4911					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



- 1 Choose a bench model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Specify bench options.

An **IM2044 04** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 42" upholstered seat, two 22" upholstered backs and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 IM2044 D05	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2044 D01	40	Standard Powder Coat					
				1270	1417	1564	1711	1859	N/A
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
	1438	1584	1732	1879	2026	N/A			
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 D02	58	Standard Powder Coat					
				2424	2719	3014	3306	3601	N/A
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
2592	2886	3181	3473	3767	N/A				
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 D03R	66	Standard Powder Coat						
			2862	3194	3525	3855	4186	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3100	3431	3763	4091	4423	N/A				
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 D03L	66	Standard Powder Coat						
			2862	3194	3525	3855	4186	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3100	3431	3763	4091	4423	N/A				
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 D04	74	Standard Powder Coat						
			3302	3669	4038	4404	4773	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3608	3977	4346	4712	5080	N/A				
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2044 D05	82	Standard Powder Coat						
			3740	4145	4551	4952	5358	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
4116	4523	4927	5330	5737	N/A				

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16
-----------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 <i>IM2044 14 HL</i>	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top		45	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1112	1223	1334	1444	1554	
				1137	1248	1359	1468	1580	
				1185	1295	1405	1516	1627	
				1256	1368	1480	1588	1700	
				1256	1368	1480	1588	1700	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1279	1390	1500	1612	1720	
				1305	1415	1526	1635	1747	
				1352	1462	1573	1684	1794	
				1424	1535	1646	1756	1867	
				1424	1535	1646	1756	1867	
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right		59	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1889	2111	2331	2554	2774	
				1914	2136	2357	2576	2799	
				1962	2183	2404	2627	2847	
				2034	2257	2477	2698	2919	
				2034	2257	2477	2698	2919	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2057	2278	2499	2720	2942	
				2082	2303	2524	2744	2966	
				2129	2350	2571	2793	3014	
				2201	2423	2644	2864	3085	
				2201	2423	2644	2864	3085	
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left		59	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1889	2111	2331	2554	2774	
				1914	2136	2357	2576	2799	
				1962	2183	2404	2627	2847	
				2034	2257	2477	2698	2919	
				2034	2257	2477	2698	2919	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2057	2278	2499	2720	2942	
				2082	2303	2524	2744	2966	
				2129	2350	2571	2793	3014	
				2201	2423	2644	2864	3085	
				2201	2423	2644	2864	3085	
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right		67	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2328	2588	2844	3102	3362	
				2354	2612	2870	3127	3384	
				2400	2658	2917	3174	3447	
				2474	2732	2989	3248	3505	
				2474	2732	2989	3248	3505	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2566	2823	3081	3339	3598	
				2591	2848	3105	3365	3622	
				2637	2895	3153	3411	3669	
				2711	2969	3226	3484	3742	
				2711	2969	3226	3484	3742	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2

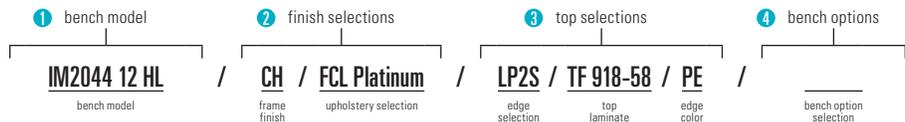


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose a bench model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Specify top finishes.
- Specify bench options.



An **IM2044 12 HL** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 31" upholstered seat, 33" upholstered back and an 11" top on the left.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top						
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6								
 IM2044 14 HL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L HR	67	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S  LW2S  LWF2S  LMRA2S  LWS2  VW2S  VWF2S  VWS2  LWR2  VWR2  LW2S  LWF2S  LWR2  VWF2S  VWS2  VWF2S  VWR2						
				2328	2588	2844	3102	3362	3628		LP2S, LPF2S					
				2400	2658	2917	3174	3432	3698		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				2474	2732	2989	3248	3505	3765		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				2474	2732	2989	3248	3505	3765		VW2S, VWF2S					
				2474	2732	2989	3248	3505	3765		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
				2566	2823	3081	3339	3598	3856		LP2S, LPF2S					
				2591	2848	3105	3363	3622	3880		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				2637	2895	3153	3411	3669	3927		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				2711	2969	3226	3484	3742	3998		VW2S, VWF2S					
				2711	2969	3226	3484	3742	3998		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
					44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HR	75	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S  LW2S  LWF2S  LMRA2S  LWS2  VW2S  VWF2S  VWS2  LWR2  VWR2  LW2S  LWF2S  LWR2  VWF2S  VWS2  VWF2S  VWR2		
								2767	3061		3357	3651	3945		4239	LP2S, LPF2S
								2792	3085		3380	3675	3969		4263	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
2839	3135	3429	3723					4020	4314	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
2913	3207	3501	3796					4090	4386	VW2S, VWF2S						
2913	3207	3501	3796					4090	4386	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat																
3075	3369	3664	3959					4253	4547	LP2S, LPF2S						
3099	3393	3688	3983					4277	4571	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
3145	3439	3736	4030					4325	4616	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
3219	3514	3808	4105					4398	4688	VW2S, VWF2S						
3219	3514	3808	4105					4398	4688	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HL	75					Standard Powder Coat							 LP2S  LW2S  LWF2S  LMRA2S  LWS2  VW2S  VWF2S  VWS2  LWR2  VWR2  LW2S  LWF2S  LWR2  VWF2S  VWS2  VWF2S  VWR2	
								2767	3061	3357	3651	3945	4239			LP2S, LPF2S
								2792	3085	3380	3675	3969	4263			LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2839	3135	3429	3723	4020	4314	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
				2913	3207	3501	3796	4090	4386	VW2S, VWF2S						
				2913	3207	3501	3796	4090	4386	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
				3075	3369	3664	3959	4253	4547	LP2S, LPF2S						
				3099	3393	3688	3983	4277	4571	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
				3145	3439	3736	4030	4325	4616	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
				3219	3514	3808	4105	4398	4688	VW2S, VWF2S						
				3219	3514	3808	4105	4398	4688	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 <i>IM2044 14 FL</i>	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	IM2044 11 F	47	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1069	1141	1216	1289	1363	
				1078	1153	1225	1299	1373	
				1194	1267	1340	1415	1488	
				1222	1295	1370	1443	1516	
				1222	1295	1370	1443	1516	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1235	1309	1382	1456	1530	
				1246	1318	1393	1466	1540	
				1361	1433	1508	1582	1654	
1389	1462	1536	1610	1684					
1389	1462	1536	1610	1684					
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right	IM2044 12 FR	56	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1646	1793	1940	2086	2234	
				1654	1801	1949	2097	2243	
				1771	1917	2065	2212	2359	
				1798	1946	2093	2240	2388	
				1798	1946	2093	2240	2388	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1814	1960	2108	2254	2400	
				1822	1970	2116	2263	2411	
				1938	2085	2233	2379	2527	
1966	2113	2261	2407	2555					
1966	2113	2261	2407	2555					
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left	IM2044 12 FL	56	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1646	1793	1940	2086	2234	
				1654	1801	1949	2097	2243	
				1771	1917	2065	2212	2359	
				1798	1946	2093	2240	2388	
				1798	1946	2093	2240	2388	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1814	1960	2108	2254	2400	
				1822	1970	2116	2263	2411	
				1938	2085	2233	2379	2527	
1966	2113	2261	2407	2555					
1966	2113	2261	2407	2555					
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R FL	64	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2084	2268	2452	2635	2820	
				2093	2278	2463	2645	2830	
				2209	2376	2576	2762	2945	
				2237	2403	2606	2790	2973	
				2237	2403	2606	2790	2973	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2321	2506	2688	2873	3056	
				2330	2514	2699	2883	3065	
				2446	2614	2814	2998	3182	
2475	2641	2843	3026	3210					
2475	2641	2843	3026	3210					



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 11 F

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

PH1

bench option selection

An **IM2044 11 F** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and a 22" top.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 IM2044 14 FL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left 	IM2044 13L FR	64	Standard Powder Coat						
				2084	2268	2452	2635	2820	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2093	2278	2463	2645	2830	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2209	2376	2576	2762	2945	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2237	2403	2606	2790	2973	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2237	2403	2606	2790	2973	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2321	2506	2688	2873	3056	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2330	2514	2699	2883	3065	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2446	2614	2814	2998	3182	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2475	2641	2843	3026	3210	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2475	2641	2843	3026	3210	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FR	72	Standard Powder Coat		
2523	2743	2965	3185					3406	LP2S, LPF2S	
2532	2753	2974	3194					3416	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2649	2852	3091	3310					3532	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2677	2880	3119	3338					3559	VW2S, VWF2S	
2677	2880	3119	3338					3559	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
2830	3051	3272	3492					3712	LP2S, LPF2S	
2839	3060	3282	3501					3722	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2955	3160	3396	3617					3837	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2982	3186	3426	3645					3867	VW2S, VWF2S	
2982	3186	3426	3645					3867	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FL	72					Standard Powder Coat		
				2523	2743	2965	3185	3406	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2532	2753	2974	3194	3416	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2649	2852	3091	3310	3532	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2677	2880	3119	3338	3559	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2677	2880	3119	3338	3559	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2830	3051	3272	3492	3712	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2839	3060	3282	3501	3722	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2955	3160	3396	3617	3837	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2982	3186	3426	3645	3867	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2982	3186	3426	3645	3867	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

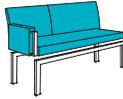
Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 70	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 55	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Arm Options					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA \$ -71	Power and Data Options			Please reference the Power & Data Price List		
Top Options							
Special Laminate	TSP call						
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 87						
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC \$ 16						



ADD 4%

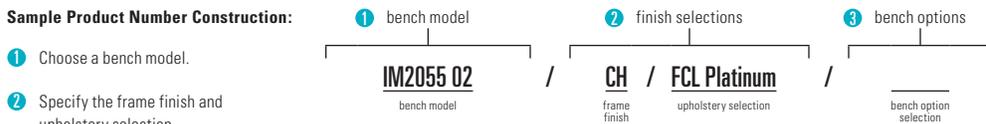
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >					Top			
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 <p>IM2055 04</p>	Seat Only 55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	IM2055 01 	51	Standard Powder Coat						
				1308	1491	1675	1860	2043	N/A	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
	1539					1725	1907	2091	2275	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 02 	74	Standard Powder Coat						
				2661	3031	3399	3766	4134	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
2893					3261	3630	3998	4364	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 03R 	82	Standard Powder Coat							
			3101	3506	3912	4316	4719	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3402					3807	4211	4616	5021	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 03L 	82	Standard Powder Coat							
			3101	3506	3912	4316	4719	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3402					3807	4211	4616	5021	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 04 	90	Standard Powder Coat							
			3540	3982	4423	4864	5306	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3911					4353	4796	5236	5676	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



- 1 Choose a bench model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Specify bench options.

An **IM2055 02** is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with a 53" upholstered seat, a 22" upholstered back and a 33" upholstered back.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 	IM2055 D01	49	Standard Powder Coat						
				1481	1664	1848	2032	2217	N/A	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
	1710					1896	2079	2263	2447	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 	IM2055 D02	72	Standard Powder Coat						
				2834	3203	3572	3939	4308	N/A	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3064					3433	3801	4170	4538	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right 	IM2055 D03R	80	Standard Powder Coat							
			3273	3678	4084	4487	4892	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3575					3979	4384	4788	5194	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left 	IM2055 D03L	80	Standard Powder Coat							
			3273	3678	4084	4487	4892	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3575					3979	4384	4788	5194	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left 	IM2055 D04	88	Standard Powder Coat							
			3711	4153	4596	5036	5479	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
4083					4525	4968	5408	5849	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center 	IM2055 D05	96	Standard Powder Coat							
			4150	4629	5108	5585	6064	N/A		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
4592					5069	5549	6027	6504	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16
-----------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top						
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6								
 <i>IM2055 11 HC</i>	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center		53	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S  LPF2S  LW2S  LWF2S  LMRA2S  LWS2  LWF2  LWR2  VW2S  VWF2S  VWS2  VWF2  VWR2						
				1491	1640	1787	1935	2082	LP2S, LPF2S							
				1516	1664	1813	1959	2107	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
				1564	1711	1859	2005	2154	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				1637	1784	1932	2079	2226	VW2S, VWF2S							
				1637	1784	1932	2079	2226	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
				1725	1871	2019	2166	2313	LP2S, LPF2S							
				1748	1896	2042	2190	2337	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
				1795	1943	2089	2237	2386	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				1868	2016	2161	2309	2456	VW2S, VWF2S							
				1868	2016	2161	2309	2456	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
					55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center		71	Standard Powder Coat								
								2646	2942			3234	3528		3824	LP2S, LPF2S
								2673	2966			3260	3553		3848	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
2719	3014	3308	3601					3896	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
2792	3085	3380	3673					3967	VW2S, VWF2S							
2792	3085	3380	3673					3967	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat																
2877	3171	3467	3759					4053	LP2S, LPF2S							
2902	3197	3492	3784					4079	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
2949	3246	3540	3831					4126	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
3021	3316	3611	3905					4199	VW2S, VWF2S							
3021	3316	3611	3905					4199	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right		79					Standard Powder Coat								
								3084	3417	3748	4078	4408	LP2S, LPF2S			
								3108	3439	3774	4104	4435	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
				3159	3490	3821	4150	4482	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				3229	3561	3894	4224	4554	VW2S, VWF2S							
				3229	3561	3894	4224	4554	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
				3387	3717	4049	4378	4710	LP2S, LPF2S							
				3410	3742	4074	4403	4735	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
				3458	3790	4121	4450	4781	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				3532	3863	4195	4524	4856	VW2S, VWF2S							
				3532	3863	4195	4524	4856	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
					55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left		79	Standard Powder Coat								
								3084	3417	3748	4078	4408	LP2S, LPF2S			
								3108	3439	3774	4104	4435	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
3159	3490	3821	4150					4482	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
3229	3561	3894	4224					4554	VW2S, VWF2S							
3229	3561	3894	4224					4554	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat																
3387	3717	4049	4378					4710	LP2S, LPF2S							
3410	3742	4074	4403					4735	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
3458	3790	4121	4450					4781	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
3532	3863	4195	4524					4856	VW2S, VWF2S							
3532	3863	4195	4524					4856	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model 2 finish selections 3 top selections 4 bench options

1 Choose a bench model. **IM2055 11 HC** / **CH / FCL Platinum** / **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** /
 bench model frame finish upholstery selection edge selection top laminate edge color bench option selection

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

An **IM2055 11 HC** is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats and an 11" top in the center.

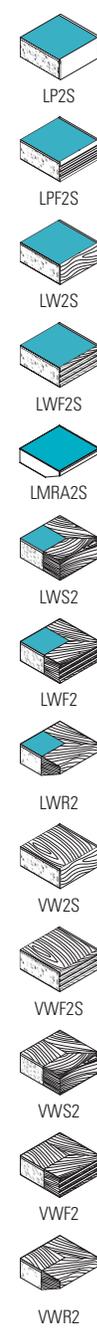
The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top  <i>IM2055 15 HC</i>	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 14 HC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3523	3893	4261	4626	4994	LP2S, LPF2S
				3547	3916	4286	4651	5019	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3597	3964	4333	4699	5067	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3668	4036	4405	4772	5140	VW2S, VWF2S
				3668	4036	4405	4772	5140	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3895	4263	4631	4998	5367	LP2S, LPF2S
				3918	4288	4656	5022	5390	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3966	4335	4704	5069	5437	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4039	4407	4776	5142	5511	VW2S, VWF2S
				4039	4407	4776	5142	5511	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4401	4842	5285	5724	6167	LP2S, LPF2S
				4425	4866	5309	5749	6191	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
			4472	4914	5357	5796	6239	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			4545	4987	5430	5870	6313	VW2S, VWF2S	
			4545	4987	5430	5870	6313	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4911	5353	5795	6235	6677	LP2S, LPF2S	
			4937	5378	5820	6260	6702	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			4983	5427	5869	6310	6750	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			5057	5498	5941	6380	6822	VW2S, VWF2S	
			5057	5498	5941	6380	6822	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	



COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	IM2066 01	61	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				1441	1662	1882	2103	2323	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1861	2083	2304	2524	2744	
				N/A					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 02	88	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				3171	3615	4057	4493	4937	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3593	4035	4479	4914	5357	
				N/A					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 03R	96	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				3610	4089	4569	5043	5521	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4104	4581	5060	5535	6013	
				N/A					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 03L	96	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				3610	4089	4569	5043	5521	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4104	4581	5060	5535	6013	
				N/A					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 04	104	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				4049	4565	5081	5593	6108	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4611	5127	5641	6152	6669	
				N/A					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

<p>1 Choose a bench model.</p> <p>2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.</p> <p>3 Specify bench options.</p>	<p>1 bench model</p> <p>IM2066 03L</p> <p>bench model</p>	<p>2 finish selections</p> <p>CH / FCL Platinum</p> <p>frame finish / upholstery selection</p>	<p>3 bench options</p> <p>ZFA</p> <p>bench option selection</p>
	<p>An IM2066 03L is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with a 64" upholstered seat, three 22" upholstered backs and an upholstered arm on the left.</p>	<p>The codes CH / FCL Platinum specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.</p>	<p>The code ZFA changes the standard arm to a fully upholstered arm.</p>



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 <i>IM2066 D05</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"		59	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				1604	1824	2046	2267	2487	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A			
	2025	2245	2468	2687	2910				
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"		87	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				3160	3601	4043	4485	4927	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
3580	4023	4464	4907	5348					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right		95	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			3598	4077	4555	5034	5513		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
4088	4568	5046	5525	6004					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left		95	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			3598	4077	4555	5034	5513		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
4088	4568	5046	5525	6004					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left		103	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			4035	4552	5067	5583	6099		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
4597	5112	5630	6145	6660					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center		111	Standard Powder Coat					N/A	
			4475	5027	5579	6132	6686		
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					N/A				
5106	5659	6210	6764	7316					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16
-----------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 4%

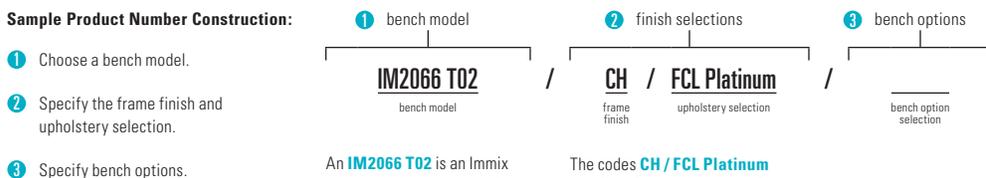
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 <i>IM2066 T05</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2066 T01	57	Standard Powder Coat					
				1773	1994	2216	2436	2657	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2195	2415	2636	2858	3079	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 T02	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3505	3946	4391	4827	5269	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3925	4368	4811	5250	5691	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 T03R	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				3943	4422	4901	5376	5855	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4436	4913	5393	5869	6347	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 T03L	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				3943	4422	4901	5376	5855	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4436	4913	5393	5869	6347	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



- Choose a bench model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Specify bench options.

An **IM2066 T02** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with three 20" upholstered seats and three 22" upholstered backs.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >					Top		
		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2066 T05	Seat Only 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left 	IM2066 T04	103	Standard Powder Coat					
				4381	4898	5414	5926	6442	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4944	5459	5974	6488	7004	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center 	IM2066 T05	119	Standard Powder Coat					
				5259	5848	6438	7024	7613	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5960	6549	7138	7725	8316	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333

Seat Options

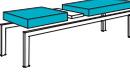
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16
-----------------------------------	-----	-------



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 <i>IM2066 15 HC</i>	66" Frame IM2066 11 HC 62 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center 			Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1616	1799	1985	2169	2354	
				1642	1824	2010	2194	2378	
				1689	1873	2057	2241	2425	
				1760	1945	2129	2314	2498	
				1760	1945	2129	2314	2498	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2036	2221	2406	2591	2774	
				2062	2245	2430	2615	2799	
				2110	2293	2478	2661	2847	
				2182	2366	2551	2735	2919	
				2182	2366	2551	2735	2919	
					66" Frame IM2066 12 HC 85 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center 			Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
2971	3339	3708	4076					4443	
2995	3365	3733	4099					4468	
3043	3411	3780	4148					4515	
3116	3484	3853	4221					4590	
3116	3484	3853	4221					4590	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3392	3761	4128	4496					4864	
3417	3785	4153	4521					4889	
3464	3833	4202	4569					4938	
3538	3906	4274	4641					5010	
3538	3906	4274	4641					5010	
	66" Frame IM2066 13R HC 93 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right 							Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3409	3815	4221	4624	5030	
				3433	3839	4244	4649	5054	
				3481	3887	4292	4695	5101	
				3554	3960	4364	4770	5175	
				3554	3960	4364	4770	5175	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3901	4307	4712	5115	5520	
				3924	4330	4736	5140	5546	
				3973	4378	4782	5187	5594	
				4046	4450	4857	5260	5665	
				4046	4450	4857	5260	5665	
					66" Frame IM2066 13L HC 93 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left 			Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S LWS2, LWF2, LWR2 VW2S, VWF2S VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
3409	3815	4221	4624					5030	
3433	3839	4244	4649					5054	
3481	3887	4292	4695					5101	
3554	3960	4364	4770					5175	
3554	3960	4364	4770					5175	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3901	4307	4712	5115					5520	
3924	4330	4736	5140					5546	
3973	4378	4782	5187					5594	
4046	4450	4857	5260					5665	
4046	4450	4857	5260					5665	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2

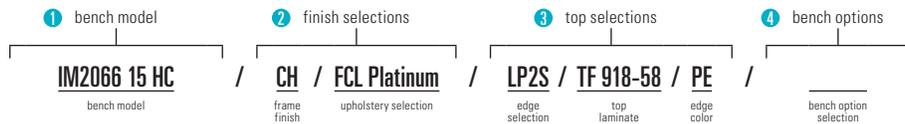


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose a bench model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Specify top finishes.
- Specify bench options.



An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, an 8" top in the center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top						
 IM2066 15 HC	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 HC	101		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S					
					3848	4290	4733	5173	5615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
					3919	4362	4804	5245	5687	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
					3994	4436	4879	5318	5760	VW2S, VWF2S						
					3994	4436	4879	5318	5760	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S					
					4408	4851	5295	5733	6177	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
					4482	4924	5367	5807	6249	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
					4554	4996	5437	5879	6321	VW2S, VWF2S						
					4554	4996	5437	5879	6321	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
						66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2066 15 HC	117		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S
										4724	5240	5756	6271	6787	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
										4798	5312	5829	6344	6860	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
										4868	5386	5901	6415	6932	VW2S, VWF2S	
4868	5386	5901	6415	6932						VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										LP2S, LPF2S						
5427	5942	6458	6974	7488						LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
5498	6014	6530	7045	7560						LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
5572	6086	6603	7117	7634						VW2S, VWF2S						
5572	6086	6603	7117	7634						VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						



COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

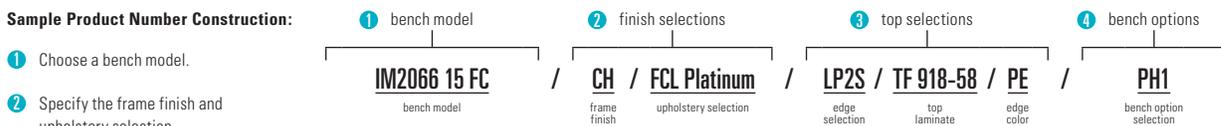
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 <i>IM2066 15 FC</i>	66" Frame IM2066 11 FC 61 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center		Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			1572	1718	1867	2015	2160	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			1582	1730	1877	2024	2171	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			1697	1844	1992	2139	2286	VW2S, VWF2S	
			1727	1873	2021	2168	2315	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			1727	1873	2021	2168	2315		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			1993	2141	2287	2435	2585	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2002	2150	2299	2445	2593	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			2117	2265	2413	2561	2708	VW2S, VWF2S	
			2147	2293	2442	2590	2737	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			2147	2293	2442	2590	2737		
	66" Frame IM2066 12 FC 79 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center		Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			2726	3020	3315	3608	3903	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2737	3031	3326	3619	3913	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			2852	3145	3439	3734	4028	VW2S, VWF2S	
			2881	3174	3469	3762	4057	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			2881	3174	3469	3762	4057		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			3147	3443	3737	4029	4324	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			3159	3453	3747	4039	4334	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3273	3568	3863	4154	4449	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3302	3597	3890	4183	4479	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			3302	3597	3890	4183	4479		
	66" Frame IM2066 13R FC 87 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right		Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			3165	3496	3828	4156	4489	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			3174	3506	3837	4167	4498	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3290	3622	3954	4283	4614	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3317	3650	3982	4312	4643	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			3317	3650	3982	4312	4643		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			3657	3988	4319	4649	4980	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			3666	3998	4329	4658	4989	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3782	4113	4444	4774	5106	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3809	4142	4472	4802	5134	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			3809	4142	4472	4802	5134		
	66" Frame IM2066 13L FC 87 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left		Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			3165	3496	3828	4156	4489	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			3174	3506	3837	4167	4498	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3290	3622	3954	4283	4614	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3317	3650	3982	4312	4643	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			3317	3650	3982	4312	4643		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S	
			3657	3988	4319	4649	4980	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			3666	3998	4329	4658	4989	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			3782	4113	4444	4774	5106	VW2S, VWF2S	
			3809	4142	4472	4802	5134	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			3809	4142	4472	4802	5134		



COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



- Choose a bench model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Specify top finishes.
- Specify bench options.

An **IM2066 15 FC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats, two 22" upholstered backs, a 22" top in the center and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top			
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat & Top  IM2066 15 FC	66" Frame	IM2066 14 FC 95 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left		Standard Powder Coat							
				3603	3972	4340	4707	5074	LP2S, LPF2S		
				3612	3982	4351	4716	5086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				3730	4097	4466	4832	5199	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				3756	4124	4493	4860	5228	VW2S, VWF2S		
				3756	4124	4493	4860	5228	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				4165	4533	4901	5267	5636	LP2S, LPF2S		
				4174	4542	4911	5278	5644	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				4290	4658	5027	5393	5761	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				4318	4687	5056	5422	5789	VW2S, VWF2S		
				4318	4687	5056	5422	5789	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				66" Frame	IM2066 15 FC 110 Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 19" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left		Standard Powder Coat				
				4481			4923	5365	5805	6246	LP2S, LPF2S
				4490			4931	5374	5813	6256	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
	4605	5048	5490	5929			6372	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
	4634	5075	5518	5958			6401	VW2S, VWF2S			
	4634	5075	5518	5958			6401	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
	5181	5625	6066	6504			6948	LP2S, LPF2S			
	5192	5634	6076	6517			6957	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
	5307	5749	6191	6630			7072	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
	5336	5778	6219	6659			7101	VW2S, VWF2S			
	5336	5778	6219	6659			7101	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			



LP2S



LWF2S



LW2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 70	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185
		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 55	Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221
Arm Options					Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA \$ -71	Power and Data Options			Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297
		Please reference the Power & Data Price List			Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333
Top Options					Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call				Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 87				Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Seat Options					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC \$ 16						



ADD 4%

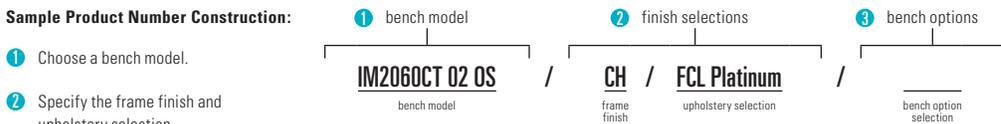
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
 IM2090CT 02 IS	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	 IM2030CT 02 IS	38	Standard Powder Coat					N/A
				1671	1839	2005	2175	2341	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1973	2141	2308	2477	2643	
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1754	1953	2154	2354	2554	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
	2043	2243	2444	2643	2843				
	Standard Powder Coat								
	1851	2075	2306	2533	2763				
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
	2123	2347	2577	2806	3035				
Standard Powder Coat									
1946	2211	2474	2738	3002					
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
2203	2469	2732	2995	3259					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

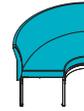
Sample Product Number Construction:



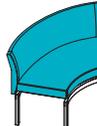
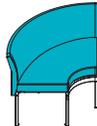
- Choose a bench model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Specify bench options.

An **IM2060CT 02 OS** is an Immix series, 60" frame bench with upholstered seat and back and an outside curved radius.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

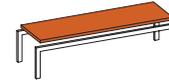


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product	Wt						
 <i>IM2045CT 02 OS</i>	30 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2030CT 02 OS	39	Standard Powder Coat					
					1730	1924	2119	2315	2509	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2031	2226	2422	2617	2810	N/A
	45 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2045CT 02 OS	44	Standard Powder Coat					
					1842	2069	2298	2523	2749	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2132	2359	2588	2812	3039	N/A
	60 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2060CT 02 OS	46	Standard Powder Coat					
					1966	2224	2489	2751	3015	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2239	2497	2764	3024	3288	N/A
90 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2090CT 02 OS	50	Standard Powder Coat						
				2057	2356	2653	2951	3250	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2315	2614	2911	3209	3509	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 185	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 221	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 259	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
		Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 297			
		Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 333			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 16			



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
 IMIL 2063REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2019REFX	26	Standard Powder Coat	563	573	689	718	718
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	620	629	745	772	772
	33" Frame	IMIL 2030REFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	709	723	896	938	938
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	815	831	1004	1047	1047
	44" Frame	IMIL 2041REFX	50	Standard Powder Coat	867	886	1117	1174	1174
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1035	1053	1286	1342	1342
	55" Frame	IMIL 2052REFX	61	Standard Powder Coat	1061	1084	1374	1446	1446
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1291	1315	1605	1676	1676
	66" Frame	IMIL 2063REFX	73	Standard Powder Coat	1168	1197	1544	1630	1630
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1590	1619	1966	2053	2053



Finish Options Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120 Top Options Special Laminate TSP call Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 87	Wire Management Options 1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG \$ 70 2 Oval Brush Grommets W02 \$ 140 3 Oval Brush Grommets W03 \$ 210 1 Round Grommet WRG \$ 55 2 Round Grommets WR2 \$ 110 3 Round Grommets WR3 \$ 165	Custom Charges Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call Custom PVC Color Match OCP call Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 734
--	---	--

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
	22" Frame Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMIL 2022REFX	28	Standard Powder Coat	563	573	689	718	718
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	620	629	745	772	772
	33" Frame Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMIL 2033REFX	41	Standard Powder Coat	709	723	896	938	938
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	815	831	1004	1047	1047
	44" Frame Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMIL 2044REFX	53	Standard Powder Coat	867	886	1117	1174	1174
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1035	1053	1286	1342	1342
	55" Frame Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMIL 2055REFX	64	Standard Powder Coat	1061	1084	1374	1446	1446
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1291	1315	1605	1676	1676
	66" Frame Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMIL 2066REFX	75	Standard Powder Coat	1168	1197	1544	1630	1630
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1590	1619	1966	2053	2053



Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

2 Specify the frame finish, top & edge style and top finish.

3 Specify table options.

1 table model

2 finish selections

3 table options

IMIL 2044REFX
table model

CH / **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
frame finish / edge selection / top laminate / edge color

An **IMIL 2044REFX** is an Immix series, 20" x 44" table for armless or freestanding application.

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
 IMIL 2045CTFX	Square	IMIL 20SQFX	29	Standard Powder Coat	552	561	667	692	692
	Armless Application 20" x 20"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	607	616	722	748	748
	Corner	IMIL 2028CRFX	46	Standard Powder Coat	835	847	1006	1045	1045
	Arm Application 20" x 27½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	942	956	1113	1154	1154
	Corner	IMIL 2030CRFX	49	Standard Powder Coat	835	847	1006	1045	1045
	Armless Application 20" x 29½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	942	956	1113	1154	1154
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030ACTFX	31	Standard Powder Coat	1118	1131	1299	1341	1341
	Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1271	1284	1452	1495	1495
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030CTFX	34	Standard Powder Coat	1118	1131	1299	1341	1341
	Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1271	1284	1452	1495	1495
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045ACTFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	1197	1213	1402	1449	1449
	Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1341	1359	1547	1593	1593
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045CTFX	41	Standard Powder Coat	1197	1213	1402	1449	1449
	Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1341	1359	1547	1593	1593



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 87

Price Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG \$ 70
 2 Oval Brush Grommets W02 \$ 140
 3 Oval Brush Grommets W03 \$ 210
 1 Round Grommet WRG \$ 55
 2 Round Grommets WR2 \$ 110
 3 Round Grommets WR3 \$ 165

Price Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call
 Custom PVC Color Match OCP call
 Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 734

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >				
				LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
 IMIL 2090CTFX	60 Degree	IMIL 2060ACTFX	40	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 42" x 45"			1306	1322	1543	1599	1599
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
			1442	1459	1679	1735	1735	
	60 Degree	IMIL 2060CTFX	43	Standard Powder Coat				
	Armless Application 20" x 42" x 48"			1306	1322	1543	1599	1599
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
			1442	1459	1679	1735	1735	
90 Degree	IMIL 2090ACTFX	42	Standard Powder Coat					
Arm Application 20" x 30" x 48"			1385	1407	1426	1709	1709	
		Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
		1515	1536	1556	1839	1839		
90 Degree	IMIL 2090CTFX	45	Standard Powder Coat					
Armless Application 20" x 30" x 52"			1385	1407	1426	1709	1709	
		Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
		1515	1536	1556	1839	1839		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

2 Specify the frame finish, top & edge style and top finish.

3 Specify table options.

1 table model

IMIL 2060CTFX
table model

An **IMIL 2060CTFX** is an Immix series, 60° table for armless application

2 finish selections

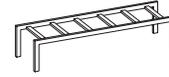
CH / **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
frame finish / edge selection / top laminate / edge color

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

3 table options

PH1
table option selection

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.

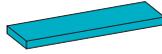


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Seat Frame Only  <i>IMAC 2066 SF</i>	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 SF 	13	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 22"			429				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					483			
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 SF 	18	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 33"			506				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					614			
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 SF 	22	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 44"			596				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					764			
Frame Only	IMAC 2055 SF 	26	Standard Powder Coat					
20" x 55"			723					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				955				
Frame Only	IMAC 2066 SF 	30	Standard Powder Coat					
20" x 66"			764					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1185				
Table Frame Only  <i>IMAC 2066 TF</i>	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 TF 	13	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 22"			429				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					483			
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 TF 	18	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 33"			506				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					614			
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 TF 	22	Standard Powder Coat				
	20" x 44"			596				
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat			
					764			
Frame Only	IMAC 2055 TF 	26	Standard Powder Coat					
20" x 55"			723					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				955				
Frame Only	IMAC 2066 TF 	30	Standard Powder Coat					
20" x 66"			764					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1185				

Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	1 Oval Brush Grommet	W0G	\$ 70	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 140	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 210	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Top Options		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 55			
Special Laminate	TSP call	2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 110			
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 87	3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 165			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  <i>IMAC 2064US</i>	Seat Only	IMAC 2020US	8						
	Upholstered Seat 20"			339	413	485	560	634	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2031US	13						
	Upholstered Seat 31"			423	533	644	754	866	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2042US	18						
	Upholstered Seat 42"			508	655	803	951	1097	N/A
Seat Only	IMAC 2053US	23							
Upholstered Seat 53"			587	770	956	1139	1322	N/A	
Seat Only	IMAC 2064US	28							
Upholstered Seat 64"			679	899	1122	1340	1562	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **IMAC 2020US** is an Immix series, 20" upholstered seat.

The code **FCL Platinum** specifies Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2033UB	Arm	IMAC 2011UA	8	Standard Powder Coat					
	Upholstered Arm			440	477	514	551	588	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				511	548	585	622	658	N/A
	Arm	IMAC 2011MA	7	Standard Powder Coat					
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm			532	567	605	642	679	N/A
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			599	636	674	710	746	N/A	
	Arm	IMAC 2011FA	5	325	362	397	436	473	N/A
	Fully Upholstered Arm								
	Back	IMAC 2022UB	9	580	653	726	800	873	N/A
	Upholstered Back 22"								
	Back	IMAC 2033UB	14	780	890	1001	1111	1222	N/A
	Upholstered Back 33"								

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options Price
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120

Custom Charges Code Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >						
		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2		
Style	Description	Model #	Product	Wt				
 <p>IMAC 2066RE</p>	8" Top	IMAC 2008RE	5					
	Arm Application 20" x 7¼"			98	122	171	242	242
	19" Top	IMAC 2019RE	13					
	Arm Application 20" x 18¼"			137	147	263	292	292
	30" Top	IMAC 2030RE	20					
	Arm Application 20" x 29¼"			205	219	392	436	436
	41" Top	IMAC 2041RE	28					
Arm Application 20" x 40¼"			271	292	522	581	581	
52" Top	IMAC 2052RE	35						
Arm Application 20" x 51¼"			340	363	653	725	725	
63" Top	IMAC 2063RE	43						
Arm Application 20" x 62¼"			408	436	784	870	870	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:



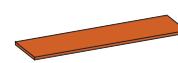
1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

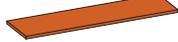
3 Specify top options.

An **IMAC 2066RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 66" top for armless application.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1¼" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



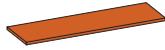
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
 IMAC 2066RE	11" Top	IMAC 2011RE	8		98	122	171	242	242
	Armless Application 20" x 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "								
	22" Top	IMAC 2022RE	15		137	147	263	292	292
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "								
	33" Top	IMAC 2033RE	23		205	219	392	436	436
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "								
	44" Top	IMAC 2044RE	29		271	292	522	581	581
Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "									
55" Top	IMAC 2055RE	38		340	363	653	725	725	
Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "									
66" Top	IMAC 2066RE	45		408	436	784	870	870	
Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "									



Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 70	Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 140	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 210			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 55			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 110			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 165			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

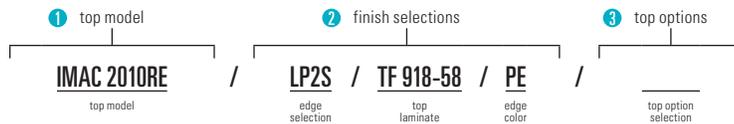
		edge >							
		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2			
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <p>IMAC 2065RE</p>	10" Top	IMAC 2010RE	7						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 9 ³ / ₃₂ "			98	122	171	242	242	
	21" Top	IMAC 2021RE	14						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 20 ³ / ₃₂ "			137	147	263	292	292	
	32" Top	IMAC 2032RE	22						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 31 ¹ / ₃₂ "			205	219	392	436	436	
	43" Top	IMAC 2043RE	28						
Arm to Armless 20" x 42 ³ / ₃₂ "			271	292	522	581	581		
54" Top	IMAC 2054RE	37							
Arm to Armless 20" x 53 ¹ / ₃₂ "			340	363	653	725	725		
65" Top	IMAC 2065RE	44							
Arm to Armless 20" x 64 ¹ / ₃₂ "			408	436	784	870	870		
									
									
									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

3 Specify top options.



An **IMAC 2010RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 10" top for arm to armless application.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	W0G	\$ 70	Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 87	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 140	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 210			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 55			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 110			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 165			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 21 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Actual weight: 19 lbs.

**Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 21 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs.

**Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height: 26"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
 Tablet is available in black only

**Key Description**

- 1 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
- 2 upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 3 upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 4 upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
- 6 foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 7 pivot glide, stainless steel

Kompis Stool - 24", Armless Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
 Overall width: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 29", Armless Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
 Overall width: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 24", Arm Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
 Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
 Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
 With tablet arm 4
 All stools 6

**Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 43"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
 Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
 Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.

**Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 29 3/4"
 Overall depth: 22 1/2"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 24 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 26 3/4"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms

**Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 1/2"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 26 3/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 30"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms

**Key Description**

- 1 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
- 2 upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 3 upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 4 upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
- 6 foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 7 pivot glide, stainless steel
- 8 glide, clear polycarbonate

**Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

- Overall height: 31 1/2"
- Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
- Overall depth: 22 1/2"
- Seat height: 17"
- Seat width: 38 3/4"
- Seat depth: 18"
- Between arms: 42"
- Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
- Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)

- Upholstered & Wood
- Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
- Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
- Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

- Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
- Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
- Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
- With tablet arm 4
- All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

Chair Model KPSQ-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	KPSQ-04 / AY / SU / FSK Nickel Kompis series, 4-leg square back armless chair, upholstered seat and wood back / Alloy frame / Sugar Maple wood finish / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 627	\$25,707
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 542	\$39,024
	Total		\$67,731

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Kompis Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple CM	Brighton Walnut BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Kompis Urethane Armcaps

Kompis armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPSQ-04	Armless 4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01 	19	542	612	680	749	818		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04 	19	627	682	738	793	849		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07 	19							724

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>KPASQ-05</p>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01	20	595	665	733	802	871		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02	20	680	763	847	931	1014		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03	20	762	830	899	968	1039		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04	20	680	735	791	847	901		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05	20	765	832	901	971	1041		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06	20	847	901	959	1014	1069		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07	20							777
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08	20							943

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 528
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 23



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>KPASQ-05</i></p>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-09 	20	680	763	847	931	1014		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-10 	20	765	832	901	971	1041		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04TBR** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back, and a tablet arm on the right.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>KPSQ-04TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBR	22	714	784	852	922	990		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBR	22	800	855	911	965	1022		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBR	22							896
 <p>Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>KPSQ-04TBL Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBL	22	714	784	852	922	990		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBL	22	800	855	911	965	1022		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBL	22							896

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 528			
		Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 23			

Square Back Stool - 24" & 29"
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPSQ-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S24	20	743	812	880	951	1019		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S24	20	827	881	938	995	1049		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S24	20							926
 KPSQ-04S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S29	21	743	812	880	951	1019		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S29	21	827	881	938	995	1049		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S29	21							926

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **KPASQ-05S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S24	22	794	865	933	1001	1071		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S24	22	879	963	1047	1130	1213		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S24	22	962	1031	1100	1168	1239		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S24	22	879	935	991	1047	1102		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S24	22	965	1035	1105	1173	1243		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S24	22	1049	1106	1161	1216	1273		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S24	22							979
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S24	22							1144

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 124			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 140			

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 528
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 23



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S24	22	879	963	1047	1130	1213		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S24	22	965	1035	1105	1173	1243		

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"
33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**
Stacking
 Refer to page 133.
COM Yardage
 Refer to page 138.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **KPASQ-10S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BGN** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S29	23	794	865	933	1001	1071		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S29	23	879	963	1047	1130	1213		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S29	23	962	1031	1100	1168	1239		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S29	23	879	935	991	1047	1102		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S29	23	965	1035	1105	1173	1243		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S29	23	1049	1106	1161	1216	1273		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S29	23							979
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S29	23							1144

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 23			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S29	23	879	963	1047	1130	1213		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S29	23	965	1035	1105	1173	1243		

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"
38"-42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**
Stacking
 Refer to page 133.
COM Yardage
 Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 23			



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 KPASQ-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X26	35	1449	1590	1728	1867	2005
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X30	42	1487	1626	1764	1905	2043
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X42	55	1525	1663	1802	1941	2082

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 133.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 138.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 240
Nickel	\$ 285
<i>APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Seat	1
Back	1

Shipping

Shipping Class 150. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

OH! ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Polished Aluminum Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces

Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

Configure

Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back, and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are also generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X, and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs, and serpentine.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables

Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery

Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstered surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.

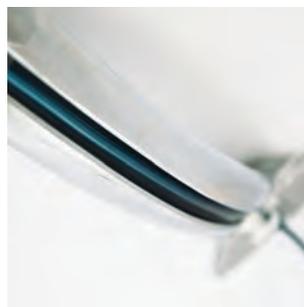
**Power**

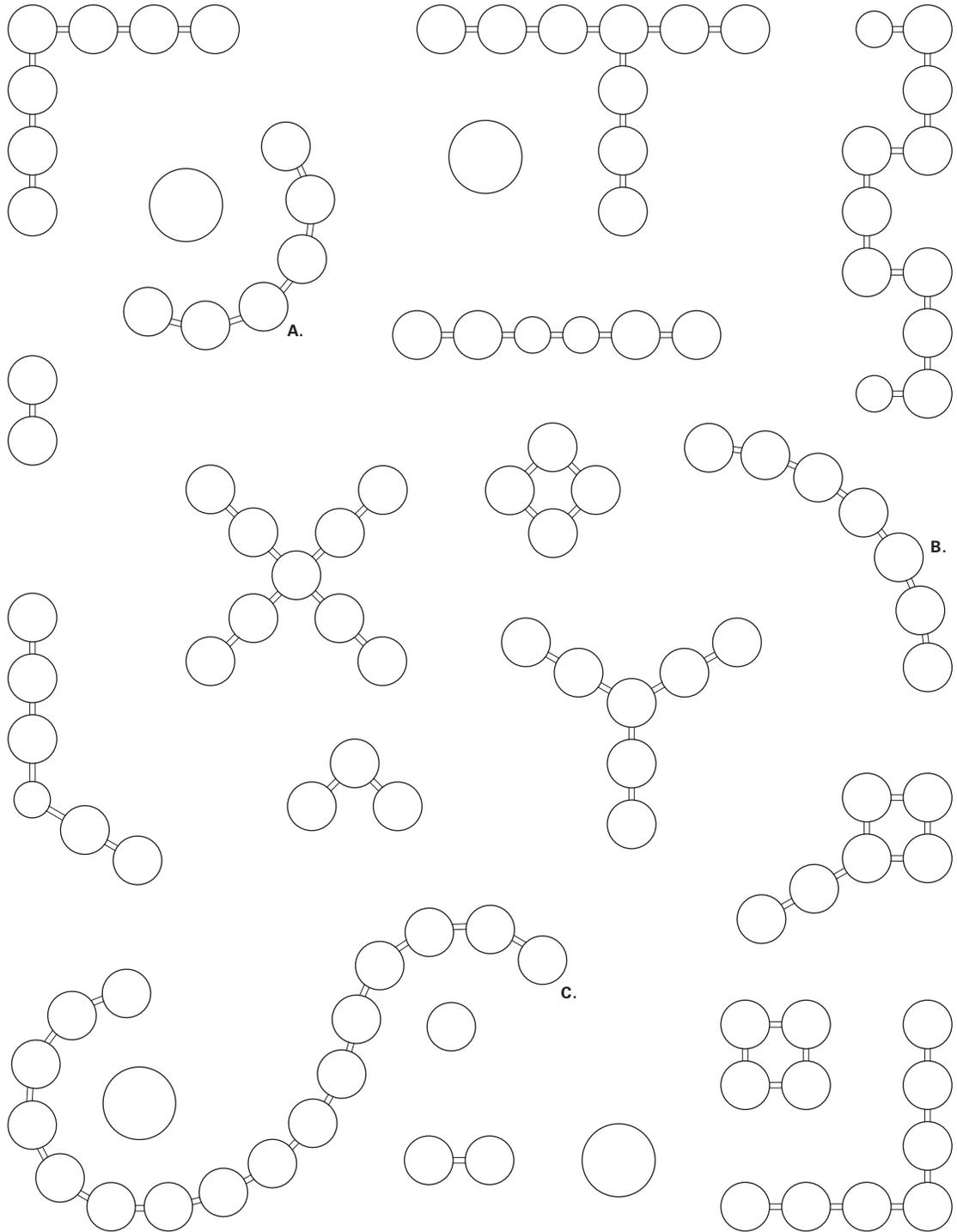
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) MiniTap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc B. 7.5-Degree Arc C. Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

**L Configuration**

(2) OH18RDE

(4) OH24MB

(1) OH18RDM

Total List: \$7,093*

**Serpentine Configuration**

(1) OH24E

(3) OH24MB

(1) OH24RDM

(1) OH18RDM

(1) OH24M

(1) OH18RDE

Total List: \$7,490*

**All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.*

Large Configurations



X Configuration

- (4) OH18RDE
- (8) OH24M
- (1) OH18RDM

Total List: \$9,433*



T Configuration

- (2) OH18RDE
- (4) OH24MB
- (1) OH18RDM
- (1) OH24M
- (1) OH24E

Total List: \$8,890*



Y Configuration

- (2) OH24EB
- (2) OH24MB
- (2) OH24M
- (1) OH18RDM
- (1) OH18RDE

Total List: \$8,443*

**All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.*

Seating, Table, and Ottoman Specifications

Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports, and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams.

Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction

Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

**PVC Flat Edge**

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty one (21) standard colors.

**Wood Flat Edge**

Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Corian® Eased Square Edge**

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T11 No. A-30.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric

The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add \$273.00 list per unit.

Seat Accent Fabric SAF

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to: Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546**

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

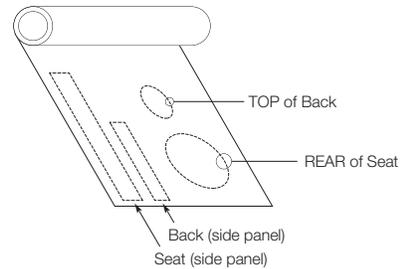
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

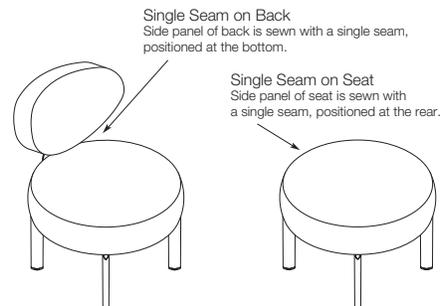
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

Contact Versteel Customer Service for CAL 133 Requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

OH! COM Yardage Requirements

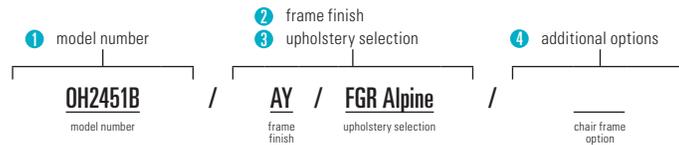
COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH360	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH480	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24M	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24E	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24MB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24EB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



An **OH2451B** is an OH!
series, two seat with
backs.

Model Number OH2451B



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
2	OH18RDE / AY / TW D354-60 OH! series, 18" round end table, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1" thickness top / Alloy base, Wilsonart #D354-60 laminate top, Alloy PVC edge	\$ 512	\$1,024
3	OH24MB / AY / FGR Alpine OH! series, middle seat with back / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$1,405	\$4,215
		Total	\$5,239

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

- Powder Coat - Standardn/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard OH! Powder Coat Colors & Codes

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Alabaster AB | Fossil FS |
| Alloy AY | Graphite GR |
| Anthracite AN | Ice IC |
| Ⓟ Barley BA | Latte LA |
| Black Anodized BL | Limestone LI |
| Bronze BR | Mica MI |
| Cappuccino CU | Nimbus NM |
| Caramel CL | Pearl PE |
| Carbon CO | Ⓟ Pesto PS |
| Ⓟ Chamois CA | Ⓟ Platinum PM |
| Champagne CM | Silver SV |
| Chicory CC | Snow SN |
| Ⓟ Cinder CI | Steel SL |
| Coffee CF | Stone SO |
| Cypress CS | Storm SM |
| Ⓟ Dijon DJ | Twilight TW |
| Ebony EB | Powder Coat Alternative OPA |

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports, and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

- Polished Aluminum PAL

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add \$166.00 list each.

- Chrome CH

Laminates

Versteel’s standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

Standard PVC Edge Colors, Codes

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alabaster AB | Nimbus NM |
| Alloy AY | Pearl PE |
| Bronze BR | Snow SN |
| Carbon CO | Steel SL |
| Champagne CM | Stone SO |
| Chicory CC | Storm SM |
| Ebony EB | Twilight TW |
| Fossil FS | Sugar Maple SU |
| Graphite GR | Millwork Cherry MC |
| Ice IC | Espresso Walnut EW |
| Limestone LI | |

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard cherry, maple, and walnut veneers.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Natural Walnut	NA
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Fawn	FA
Drift	DR
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

→ Wood banding is a multi-ply maple wood band.

Stain Finish Match

\$734 / one time per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$734.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Standard Corian® Colors

Designer White . . . . .	.CDW
Linen . . . . .	.CLN
Matterhorn . . . . .	.CMN
Milky Way . . . . .	.CMW
Platinum . . . . .	.CPM
Rain Cloud . . . . .	.CRC
Savannah . . . . .	.CSH
Silver Birch . . . . .	.CSB
Tumbleweed . . . . .	.CTU
Witch Hazel . . . . .	.CWL

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact customer service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones, and more.



SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cord with a barrel connector

Model Description

GRC-IP2U	Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports	\$302 list
----------	----------------------------	------------

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Description

MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing The Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact customer service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$498 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$384 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$720 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$669 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$394 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$731 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$699 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
 - LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTTP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$424 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$761 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) Simplexes
 - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU105



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
OH24 	Single Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	17		942	1064	1187	1311	1434
OH2451 	Two Seats No Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	34		1798	2044	2291	2538	2785
OH2478 	Three Seats No Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	50		2541	2816	3094	3371	3649

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24B 	Single Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29	1490	1736	1983	2231	2477	
OH2451B 	Two Seats With Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	58	2743	3110	3480	3851	4221	
OH2478B 	Three Seats With Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	86	3833	4295	4758	5221	5684	

Frame Finish	Price	Seat Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	\$ 273	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
Polished Aluminum	n/c	Power and Data Options					
		Please reference the Power Options section					

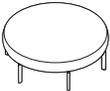


ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH360 	Ottoman 5 Legs	Overall Width: 36" Overall Depth: 36" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	33	1867	2167	2475	2784	3093	
OH480 	Ottoman 6 Legs	Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	54	2264	2570	2879	3187	3496	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price	Seat Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	\$ 273	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
Polished Aluminum	n/c						

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	P7R	W7R	S7R
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt				
OH24RD	Round	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	14		593	692	1458
							
OH14RDLT	Pull Up Table	Width: 14" Depth: 14" Height: 25.5"	25		342	595	646
							

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price	Top Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Special Laminate	TSP	call	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120				Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Polished Aluminum	n/c				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Not Available on Pull Up Table		Power and Data Options					
Chrome	\$ 166	Please reference the Power Options section					
Not Available on Round Table							

OH!
Configurable
No Back



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24M 	Middle Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	17	867	986	1110	1233	1357	
OH24E 	End Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18	930	1050	1174	1297	1421	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24MB 	Middle Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29	1405	1659	1906	2153	2400	
OH24EB 	End Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	30	1469	1724	1970	2217	2464	

Frame Finish	Price	Seat Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	\$ 273	Powder Coat Alternate (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
Polished Aluminum	n/c	Power and Data Options					
		Please reference the Power Options section					



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	P7R	W7R	S7R
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 OH18RDM	Round Middle Table	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	8	449	560	1111
 OH24RDM	Round Middle Table	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	14	517	617	1382
 OH18RDE	Round End Table	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	512	623	1174
 OH24RDE	Round End Table	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	15	581	680	1445

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OHSD34T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 33½" Overall Height: 62½" Panel Thickness: 2"	40	2146	2401	2656	2911	3165	
OHSD44T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66½" Panel Thickness: 2"	66	2281	2609	2936	3166	3494	
OHSD2065T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 19½" Overall Height: 70½" Panel Thickness: 2"	46	2224	2552	2880	3207	3536	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

ADD 4%

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
OHSD34A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 33 3/4" Overall Height: 62 3/8" Panel Thickness: 2"	36		2594	2849	3103	3358	3614
									
OHSD44A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 43 1/4" Overall Height: 66 3/8" Panel Thickness: 2"	59		2728	3057	3385	3712	4040
									
OHSD2065A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 19 1/2" Overall Height: 70 3/8" Panel Thickness: 2"	40		2672	3000	3328	3656	3983
									

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120
Platinum Powder Coat	\$ 360

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Ollie Stool**Round****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 16 1/2"

Outer dimension: 15" diameter

Inner opening: 14 1/4" diameter, 12 1/2" high

Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Suggested for use with 29" table height

**Wood Lids****Round****Dimensions**

Overall Recess

Lid Overall: 15 1/8" diameter

Lid Depth: 1 1/16"

Recess: 14 1/8" diameter/centered

Recess Depth: 1/4"

Electronic Device Slot

Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter

Lid Depth: 1 1/16"

Slot Depth: 5/8"

Slot Width: 1 1/16"

Slot Length: 14 1/2"

Slot Offset: 2 1/8" from center

Round Recess

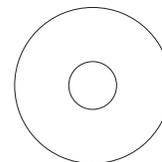
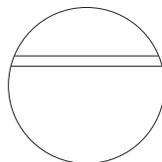
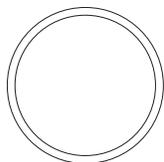
Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter

Lid Depth: 1 1/16"

Recess Diameter: 4"

Recess Depth: 1/4"

Recess Offset: 0" centered

**Key Description**

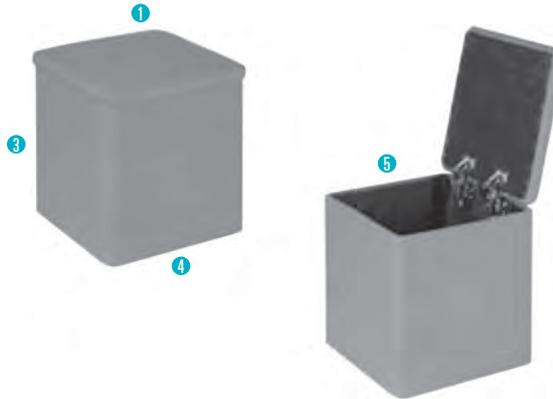
- ① hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam
- ② upholstered base, 15" o.d. 3/8" fiberboard tube
- ③ upholstered base, 15" square 3/8" fiberboard tube
- ④ dual wheel caster, black nylon
- ⑤ lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

**Ollie Stool
Square**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



**Wood Lids
Square**

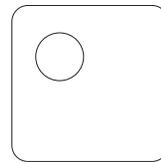
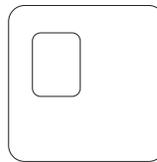
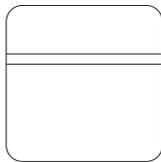
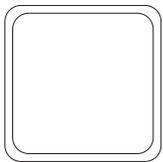
Dimensions

Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13 3/8" square/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"

Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 15 1/8"
Slot Inset: 4 5/8" from edge

Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4 1/4"
Recess Length: 6 1/2"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 1 1/2" from edge

Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

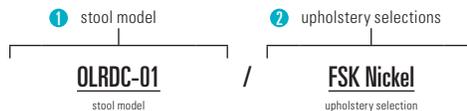
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
 OLRDC-01	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01	25	483	559	634	708	780	
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01	25	483	559	634	708	780	
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01F	23	418	494	567	643	713	
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01F	23	418	494	567	643	713	

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the upholstery selection.



An **OLRDC-01** is an Ollie series, round stool with casters and an upholstered seat/lid and base.

The code **FSK Nickel** specifies Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 OLSQC-01	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01	25	483	559	634	708	780
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01	25	483	559	634	708	780
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01F	23	418	494	567	643	713
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01F	23	418	494	567	643	713

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Lid Options	Code	Price	Base Options	Code	Price
Wood Lid with Overall Recess	SLW01 ___	\$ 309	Dual Hanging File Rods; black	BFR	\$ 77
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot	SLW02 ___	\$ 309	(for Ollie Square Stool only)		
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess	SLW03 ___	\$ 309	13 1/2" of available filing space (not adjustable)		
(for Ollie Square Stool only)					
Wood Lid with Round Recess	SLW04 ___	\$ 309			

Wood Lid option requires finish code

Clear Matte on Maple	MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple	MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry	CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry	CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut	WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut	WCL3

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/8"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/8"
 Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
 Overall depth: 21 1/8"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 7/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/8"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 7/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height: 27"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 21 1/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
 Tablet is available in black only

**Key Description**

- 1 arm, 3/8" steel plate
- 2 base frame 3/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
- 3 back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
- 4 seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
- 5 finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 5/8" thick

Key Description

- 6 welded and brazed 5-star base
- 7 dual wheel caster, two tone
- 8 polyethylene glide

**Quanta Guest
24" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 37 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 23 1/2"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Guest
29" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 42 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 25 1/2"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 36 3/4"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)

**Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 22"
 Seat height: 17 3/4" – 22 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
 Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.

**Quanta Apex Base
Armless****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31"
 Overall width: 20"
 Overall depth: 20 1/2"
 Seat height: 17 1/8"
 Seat width: 17 1/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Actual weight: 23 lbs.

**Key Description**

- 1 arm, 3/16" steel plate
- 2 base frame 3/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
- 3 back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
- 4 seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
- 5 finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 3/16" thick

Key Description

- 6 welded and brazed 5-star base
- 7 dual wheel caster, two tone
- 8 upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
- 9 3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

Quanta Apex Base Lounge

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 27 3/4"
Overall width: 21 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15 1/4"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base Gullwing Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: Adjustable from 30 3/4" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30 3/4"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, 4-leg chair with arms.

The codes **AY / EW** specify an Alloy frame and Espresso Walnut wood finish.

Chair Model QULA-08



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QULA-08 / AY / EW Quanta 4-leg, wood seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Espresso Walnut wood finish	\$ 943	\$38,663
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,311	\$23,598
	Total		\$62,261

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Armless  <i>QUL-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01	19	855	913	969	1026	1084
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04	19	786	844	900	958	1015
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07	19					717
Arm  <i>QULA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03	21	1081	1139	1196	1253	1311
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06	21	1013	1070	1128	1185	1243
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08	21					943

Stacking
Refer to page 185.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest chair with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **CH/EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUL-07TBR</i> Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBR	27	1075	1132	1189	1247	1305		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBR	27	1006	1064	1121	1176	1233		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBR	27							936
 <i>QUL-07TBL</i> Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBL	27	1075	1132	1189	1247	1305		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBL	27	1006	1064	1121	1176	1233		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBL	27							936

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 124	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 124			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 124			
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 668			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Wood
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>QUL-07RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBR	27		1092	1147	1205	1263	1319	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBR	27		1022	1079	1137	1194	1251	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBR	27							954
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>QUL-01RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBL	27		1092	1147	1205	1263	1319	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBL	27		1022	1079	1137	1194	1251	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBL	27							954

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUL-07RTBR** is a Quanta series, retractable tablet arm right chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **CH** / **EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S24	24	1225	1283	1339	1397	1454		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S24	24	1157	1213	1271	1328	1384		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S24	24							1086
 QULA-03S24, QULA-06S24 and QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S24	26	1351	1407	1465	1522	1580		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S24	26	1281	1338	1396	1453	1510		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S24	26							1212

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 <p><i>QUL-07S29</i></p>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S29	26		1225	1283	1339	1397	1454	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S29	26		1157	1213	1271	1328	1384	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S29	26							1086
 <p><i>QULA-03S29, QULA-06S29 and QULA-08S29 Not available in chrome/nickel</i></p>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S29	28		1351	1407	1465	1522	1580	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S29	28		1281	1338	1396	1453	1510	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S29	28							1212

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

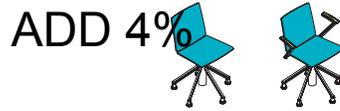
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest stool with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **AY / EW** specify an Alloy frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QURS-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QURS-01 	31	1201	1257	1315	1373	1430		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QURS-04 	31	1132	1189	1247	1305	1361		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QURS-07 	31							1064
 <i>QURSA-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-01 	35	1319	1377	1434	1491	1549		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-04 	35	1251	1309	1365	1423	1481		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-07 	35							1183

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUX-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUX-01	23	855	913	969	1026	1084		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUX-04	23	786	844	900	958	1015		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUX-07	23							717

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUX-07** is a Quanta series, armless apex base guest chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **CH** / **EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUXL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUXL-01	23	855	913	969	1026	1084		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUXL-04	23	786	844	900	958	1015		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUXL-07	23							717

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734



ADD 4%

Questions?

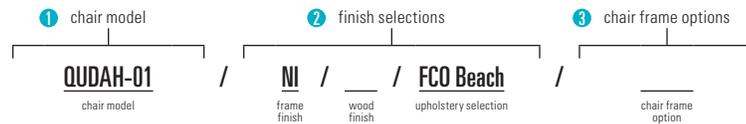
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <p><i>QUDAH-01</i></p>	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDAH-01	49	1301	1373	1444	1516	1587
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDAH-04	49	1194	1251	1309	1365	1423
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDAH-11	49	1499	1577	1653	1732	1811
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDAH-14	49	1395	1456	1518	1581	1643

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUDAH-01** is a Quanta series, gullwing adjustable height chair with an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **NI/FCO Beach** specify a Nickel frame and Grade 3 Cozy Beach upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUDFH-11	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDFH-01	49	1301	1373	1444	1516	1587		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDFH-04	49	1194	1251	1309	1365	1423		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDFH-11	49	1499	1577	1653	1732	1811		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDFH-14	49	1395	1456	1518	1581	1643		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 190.

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width w/ arms: 22"
 Overall width w/o arms: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Overall depth: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (sled)
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Arm height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Actual weight: 25 lbs.

**Retractable Tablet Dimensions**

Tablet size: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
 Tablet is available in black only

Quanta HD Sled Base**24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width: 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Overall depth: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat height: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- 1 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 glide, nickel cap

**Quanta HD Sled Base
29" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 3/8"
 Overall width: 23 3/8"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 29 1/4"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
24" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 38 1/2"
 Overall width: 22 3/8"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
29" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 1/4"
 Overall width: 23"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

HD Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
 HD Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

HD Sled Base Chair 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 HD Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 HD Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Quanta HD Swivel Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/4"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 20 1/2"
 Seat height: 17" – 22"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
 Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.

**Quanta HD Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 46"
 (at highest cylinder height)
 Overall width: 23 3/8"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 23" – 33"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 41"
 (at highest cylinder height)
 Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① 0.075" PVC armcap
- ② seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ③ die cast aluminum 5-star base
- ④ dual wheel caster, two tone
- ⑤ 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

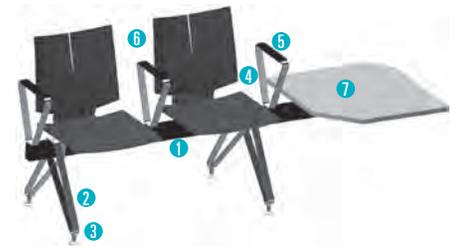
**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
 Overall width w/o arms: 42"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
 Overall width w/o arms: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 32 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
 Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 7/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
 For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

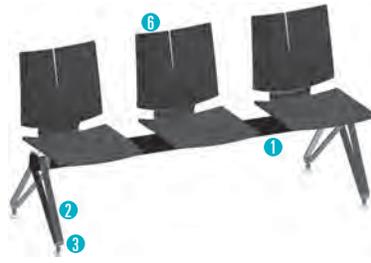
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
- ② beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key Description

- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ⑦ table top surface, 3/8" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

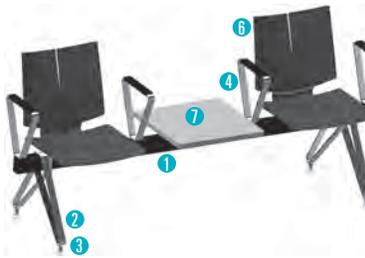
Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

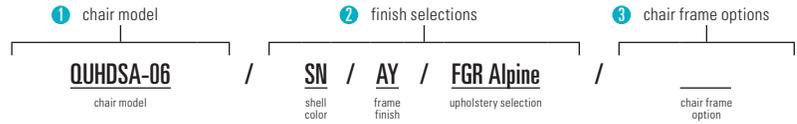
Chair Dimensions

- Overall height: 32 1/2"
- Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"
- Overall width w/o arms: 65"
- Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"
- Overall depth: 20 3/4"
- Seat height: 18"
- Seat width: 17 3/8"
- Seat depth: 16 1/2"
- Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
- Table width w/ arms: 29"
- Table width w/o arms: 26"
- Table length w/ arms: 39"
- Table length w/o arms: 34"
- Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
- Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
- Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
- Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
- Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FGR Alpine** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model QUHDSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FGR Alpine Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 416	\$17,056
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,311	\$23,598
	Total		\$40,654

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE: TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE: STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>QUHDS-07</i></p>	<p>Armless</p> <p>Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly</p>	QUHDS-07	16	309						
	<p>Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly</p>	QUHDS-04	16		377	441	507	573	639	

Stacking

Refer to page 203.

COM Yardage

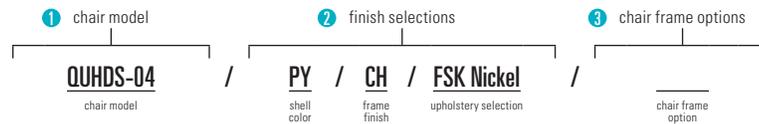
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDS-04** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>QUHDSA-08</p>	<p>Arm</p> <p>Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly</p> 	QUHDSA-08	18	351						
	<p>Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly</p> 	QUHDSA-06	18		416	482	548	615	680	

Stacking

Refer to page 203.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Accessories

Chair Trolley

Code
ACTHD

Price
\$ 668

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPA

Price
call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBR	25	488						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBR	25		555	621	686	752	816	
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBL	25	488						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBL	25		555	621	686	752	816	

*QUHDS-07RTBR
Tablet material is 1/4"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

*QUHDS-07RTBL
Tablet material is 1/4"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

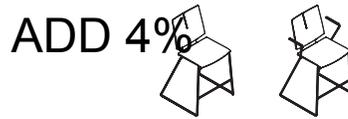
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDS-07RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes **PY / CH** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUHDS-07S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S24	19	406						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S24	19		461	519	577	634	691	
 <i>QUHDSA-08S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S24	21	530						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S24	21		587	645	701	759	815	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>QUHDS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S29	19	406					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S29	19		461	519	577	634	691
 <i>QUHDSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S29	21	530					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S29	21		587	645	701	759	815

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDS-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-07	19	508						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-04	19		611	642	672	703	734	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

ADD 4%

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
Retractable Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBR	25	488						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBR	25	555	621	686	752	816		
Retractable Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBL	25	488						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBL	25	555	621	686	752	816		

*QUHDL-07RTBR
Tablet material is %*
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

*QUHDL-07RTBL
Tablet material is %*
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDL-04RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a poly shell back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

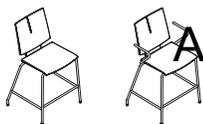
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 QUHDL-07S24	Armless 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S24	19	406				
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S24	19		461	519	577	634	691
 QUHDLA-08S24	Arm 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S24	21	530				
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S24	21		587	645	701	759	815

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>QUHDL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S29	19	406					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S29	19		461	519	577	634	691
Arm  <i>QUHDLA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S29	21	530					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S29	21		587	645	701	759	815

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDL-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDRS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07	23	536						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04	23		703	760	816	874	932	
 QUHDRSA-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08	24	708						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06	24		850	908	964	1022	1079	
 QUHDRST-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08	24	598						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06	24		745	803	859	917	975	
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 56			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 56			
Swivel Base Options		Accessories					
Brushed Aluminum	n/c	Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 668			
Polished Aluminum	n/c						
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>QUHDRS-07S</i></p>	Armless Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07S	25	659						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04S	25		827	885	941	998	1055	

Footring available in chrome only.

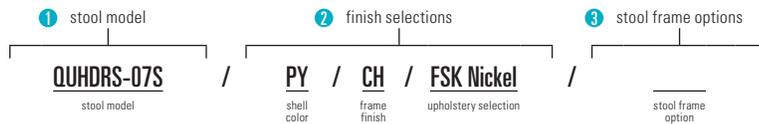
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDRS-07S** is a Quanta HD series, armless swivel base stool with a poly seat and back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock)  <i>QUHDRSA-08S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08S	26	812						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06S	26		956	1013	1070	1128	1185	
Arm (tube stock)  <i>QUHDRST-08S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08S	26	722						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06S	26		870	927	984	1042	1099	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH \$ 56
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC \$ 56

Code Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	------------	------------

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5		Fabric Grade 6	
 <p><i>QUHDBL2-07 3</i></p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3	59		1117 1368 1803						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3L	66		1237 1487 1924						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3	58		1289 1540 1976	1317 1569 2004	1346 1598 2033	1371 1621 2057	1399 1649 2086		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3L	69		1409 1659 2095	1438 1688 2125	1466 1716 2153	1489 1739 2176	1518 1769 2204		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL2-04 3

beam model

FR

shell color

CS

frame finish

FER Basil

upholstery selection

LP1S

top selection

TF 918-58

top laminate

PE

edge color

A **QUHDBL2-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 <p>QUHDBL2-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1	55		1117 1368 1803							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1R	66		1237 1487 1924							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1	58		1289 1540 1976	1317 1569 2004	1346 1598 2033	1371 1621 2057	1399 1649 2086			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1R	69		1409 1659 2095	1438 1688 2125	1466 1716 2153	1489 1739 2176	1518 1769 2204			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL2AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3	65		1309 1559 1995							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3L	73		1427 1678 2114							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3	67		1481 1731 2168	1509 1759 2196	1538 1789 2224	1561 1813 2247	1590 1841 2277			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3L	76		1600 1850 2286	1628 1879 2315	1657 1907 2344	1680 1931 2367	1709 1960 2396			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL2AA-07 3

beam model

SN / CS / FHB Aspen

shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUHDBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1	65		1309 1559 1995							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1R	73		1427 1678 2114							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1	67		1481 1731 2168	1509 1759 2196	1538 1789 2224	1561 1813 2247	1590 1841 2277			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1R	76		1600 1850 2286	1628 1879 2315	1657 1907 2344	1680 1931 2367	1709 1960 2396			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUHDBL2A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 3	61			1213 1463 1901						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 3	63					1384 1635 2071	1414 1664 2100	1442 1692 2129	1466 1716 2153	1495 1745 2181	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 1	61				1213 1463 1901						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 1	63					1384 1635 2071	1414 1664 2100	1442 1692 2129	1466 1716 2153	1495 1745 2181	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL2A-04 1
beam model

SN / CS / FHB Aspen
shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUHDBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 C	77			1514 2015 3082						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 C	79			1685 2187 3254	1713 2215 3283	1741 2243 3312	1767 2267 3336	1795 2297 3365			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

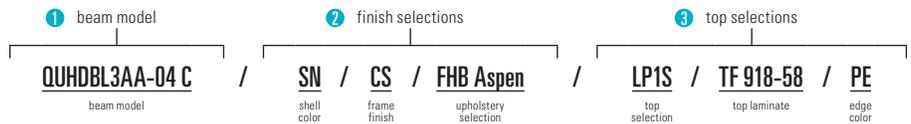
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5		Fabric Grade 6	
 QUHDBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-07 C	80		1705 2204 3274						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-04 C	83		1877 2377 3447	1905 2406 3474	1934 2434 3502	1958 2457 3525	1987 2486 3555	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

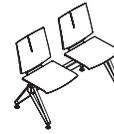


A **QUHDBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 <p>QUHDBL2-07</p>	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07	58			1095						 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 R	68			1213						 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 L	68			1213						 LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								 LWF1S
												 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top			
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6	
 QUHDBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04	62			1438	1495	1552	1600	1657		 LP1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 R	73			1557	1614	1671	1718	1776		 LPF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 L	73			1557	1614	1671	1718	1776		 VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

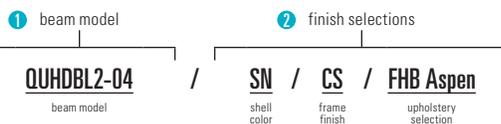
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

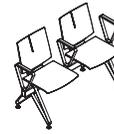
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUHDBL2-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **SN/CS/FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Poly	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top	
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6		
 QUHDBL2AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07	71			1475							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 R	80			1594							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 L	80			1594							 LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

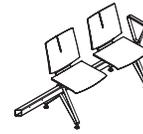
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on One End

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 R	74			1403						 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
 Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-07 L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 L	74			1403						 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
 Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-04 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 R	78				1365	1423	1481	1528	1585	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
 Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-04 L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 L	78				1365	1423	1481	1528	1585	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120
<i>TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.</i>	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL3-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3	80		1438 1688 2125							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3L	91		1557 1806 2243							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3	83			1781 2031 2468	1843 2092 2530	1896 2146 2583	1943 2194 2630	2000 2250 2686		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3L	94			1901 2150 2588	1958 2208 2644	2015 2264 2702	2062 2313 2748	2119 2369 2806		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL3-04 3

beam model

SN

shell color

CS

frame finish

FHB Aspen

upholstery selection

LP1S

top selection

TF 918-58

top laminate

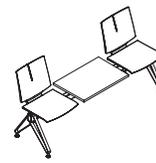
PE

edge color

A **QUHDBL3-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUHDBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2	80			1438 1688 2125						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2R	91			1557 1806 2243							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2L	91			1557 1806 2243							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUHDBL3-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2	83			1781 2031 2468	1843 2092 2530	1896 2146 2583	1943 2194 2630	2000 2250 2686	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2R	94			1901 2150 2588	1958 2208 2644	2015 2264 2702	2062 2313 2748	2119 2369 2806	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2L	94			1901 2150 2588	1958 2208 2644	2015 2264 2702	2062 2313 2748	2119 2369 2806	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL3-04 2
beam model

SN / CS / FHB Aspen
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

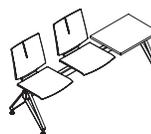
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 <p>QUHDBL3-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1	80			1438 1688 2125						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1R	91			1557 1806 2243							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1	83			1781 2031 2468	1843 2092 2530	1896 2146 2583	1943 2194 2630	2000 2250 2686			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1R	94			1901 2150 2588	1958 2208 2644	2015 2264 2702	2062 2313 2748	2119 2369 2806			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3	88		1819 2069 2506							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3L	97		1938 2189 2624							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3	96		2161 2413 2850	2219 2470 2906	2277 2528 2964	2325 2574 3011	2382 2632 3069			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3L	104		2281 2532 2969	2338 2590 3026	2396 2646 3082	2444 2694 3131	2502 2750 3188			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

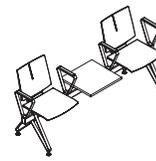
- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUHDBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL3AA-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2	93			1819 2069 2506						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2R	102			1938 2189 2624						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2L	102			1938 2189 2624						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18			717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

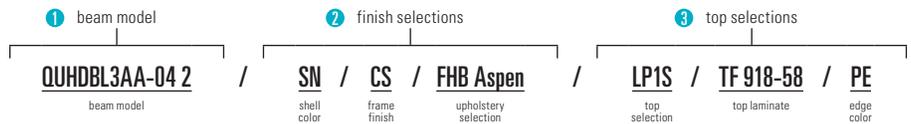
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUHDBL3AA-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2	98			2161 2413 2850	2219 2470 2906	2277 2528 2964	2325 2574 3011	2382 2632 3069	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2R	106			2281 2532 2969	2338 2590 3026	2396 2646 3082	2444 2694 3131	2502 2750 3188	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2L	106			2281 2532 2969	2338 2590 3026	2396 2646 3082	2444 2694 3131	2502 2750 3188	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

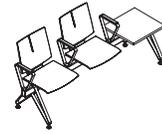
- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUHDBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 <p>QUHDBL3AA-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1	88		1819 2069 2506						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1R	97		1938 2189 2624						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1	96		2161 2413 2850	2219 2470 2906	2277 2528 2964	2325 2574 3011	2382 2632 3069		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1R	104		2281 2532 2969	2338 2590 3026	2396 2646 3082	2444 2694 3131	2502 2750 3188		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL3A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3	88		1628 1879 2315							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3L	96		1748 1998 2434							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3	92		1971 2221 2658	2028 2279 2716	2086 2336 2772	2134 2385 2821	2191 2442 2877			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3L	102		2090 2341 2777	2148 2398 2834	2204 2455 2892	2254 2504 2940	2309 2561 2996			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

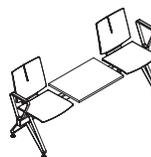


A **QUHDBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Poly	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top	
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6		
 <p>QUHDBL3A-07 2</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2	88			1628 1879 2315						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2R	96			1748 1998 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2L	96			1748 1998 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUHDBL3A-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2	92			1971 2221 2658	2028 2279 2716	2086 2336 2772	2134 2385 2821	2191 2442 2877	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2R	102			2090 2341 2777	2148 2398 2834	2204 2455 2892	2254 2504 2940	2309 2561 2996	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2L	102			2090 2341 2777	2148 2398 2834	2204 2455 2892	2254 2504 2940	2309 2561 2996	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL3A-04 2
beam model

SN / CS / FHB Aspen
shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection

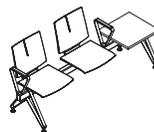
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUHDBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 <p>QUHDBL3A-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1	88		1628 1879 2315						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1R	96		1748 1998 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1	92		1971 2221 2658	2028 2279 2716	2086 2336 2772	2134 2385 2821	2191 2442 2877		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1R	102		2090 2341 2777	2148 2398 2834	2204 2455 2892	2254 2504 2940	2309 2561 2996		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

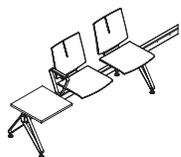
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat

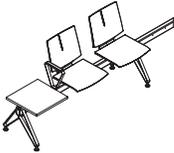
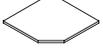
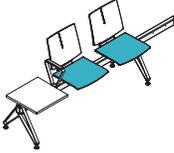
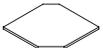


ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

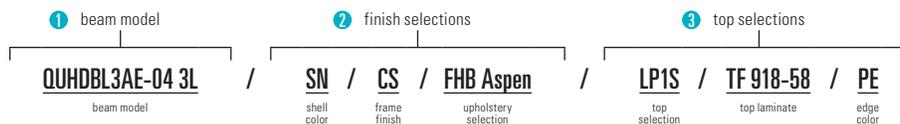
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	 QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	92		1651 1903 2338							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	 AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LW1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	 QUHDBL3AE-04 3L	96		1995 2245 2682	2053 2303 2740	2110 2360 2797	2157 2408 2844	2215 2465 2902		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	 AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

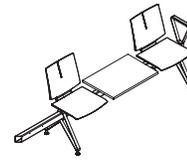


A **QUHDBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 <p>Two Seat/One Top</p> <p>QUHDBL3AE-07 2R</p>	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	97			1651 1903 2338						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2L	97			1651 1903 2338						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2R	101				1995 2245 2682	2053 2303 2740	2110 2360 2797	2157 2408 2844	2215 2465 2902	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2L	101				1995 2245 2682	2053 2303 2740	2110 2360 2797	2157 2408 2844	2215 2465 2902	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S		

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

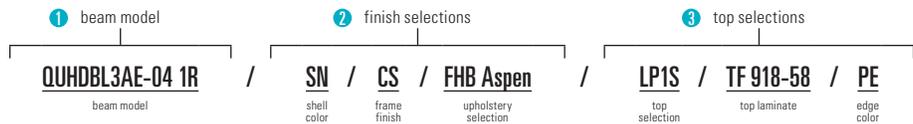
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	92		1651 1903 2338							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 1R	96		1995 2245 2682	2053 2303 2740	2110 2360 2797	2157 2408 2844	2215 2465 2902			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

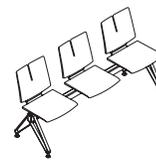


A **QUHDBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUHDBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07	80		1361							 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 R	91		1481							 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 L	91		1481							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUHDBL3-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04	87			1877	1962	2048	2119	2204		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 R	98			1995	2082	2168	2239	2325		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 L	98			1995	2082	2168	2239	2325		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

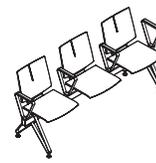
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL3-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Poly	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top		
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6			
 QUHDBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07	96			1934							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 R	106			2053								
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 L	106			2053								
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on All 3 Seats



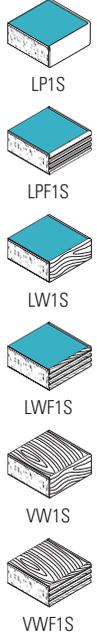
ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 QUHDBL3AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04	104				2448	2534	2620	2691	2777	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 R	113				2568	2654	2740	2810	2896	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 L	113				2568	2654	2740	2810	2896	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

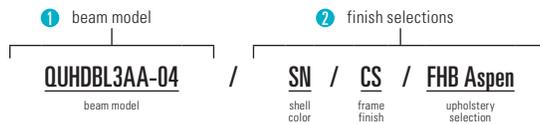


For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

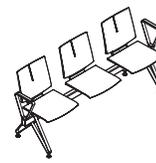
Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUHDBL3AA-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on all 3 seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FHB Aspen** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Habit Aspen upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUHDBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07	90		1552							 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 R	99		1671							 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 L	99		1671							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

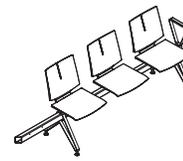
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on 1 End Seat

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 QUHDBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 R	98			1552						 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 L	98			1552						 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 R	103				2090	2153	2239	2309	2396	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 L	103				2090	2153	2239	2309	2396	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Quanta Wood Guest Base
Armless**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¹⁵/₁₆"
Overall width: 20 ⁷/₁₆"
Overall depth: 20 ³/₄"
Seat height: 18 ¹/₂"
Seat width: 17 ³/₈"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

**Key Description**

- ① chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
- ② legs, solid ash
- ③ seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ¹/₂" thick
- ④ nylon glide

ADD 4%

**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width w/ arms: 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width w/o arms: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Overall depth: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (sled)
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Actual weight: 25 lbs.

**Retractable Tablet Dimensions**

Tablet size: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
 Tablet is available in black only

Quanta Ply Sled Base**24" Stool****Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (mid back 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "")
 Overall width: 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Overall depth: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Seat height: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Seat width: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 glide, nickel cap

Quanta Ply Sled Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 1/8")
 Overall width: 23 3/8"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 29 3/4"
 Seat width: 17 1/2"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base

24" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")
 Overall width: 22 3/8"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 24 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")
 Overall width: 23"
 Overall depth: 20 1/2"
 Seat height: 30 1/8"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Ply Sled Base Chair 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)
 Ply Guest Chair with or without casters 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Ply Sled Base Chair 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Ply Guest Chair without casters 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Ply Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Quanta Ply Swivel Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 20 3/8"
 Seat height: 17 1/2" – 22 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
 Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



**Quanta Ply Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 46 1/2" (mid back 43 1/2")
 (at highest cylinder height)
 Overall width: 23 3/8"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 23 1/2" – 33 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 1/8"
 (at highest cylinder height)
 Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
- ② seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
- ③ die cast aluminum 5-star base
- ④ dual wheel caster, two tone
- ⑤ 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

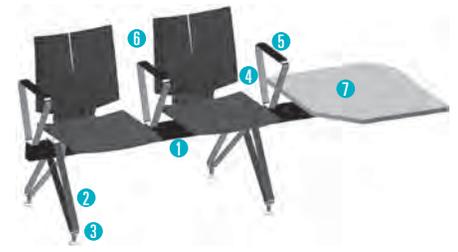
**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
 Overall width w/o arms: 42"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



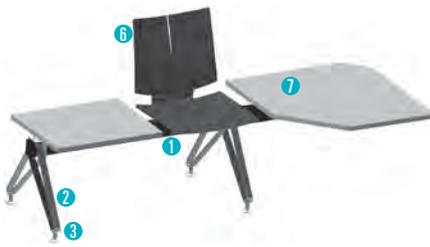
**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
 Overall width w/o arms: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 33"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
 Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
 Overall depth: 20 3/4"
 Seat height: 18 1/2"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
 Table width w/ arms: 29"
 Table width w/o arms: 26"
 Table length w/ arms: 39"
 Table length w/o arms: 34"
 Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
 Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



- Key Description**
- 1 beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
 - 2 beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
 - 3 dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
 - 4 beam arm, 3/4" x 1/4" solid steel

- Key Description**
- 5 arm cap, urethane
 - 6 seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
 - 7 table top surface, 3/8" particle board
 - 8 upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
 For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"

Overall depth: 20¾"

Seat height: 18½"

Seat width: 17¾"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

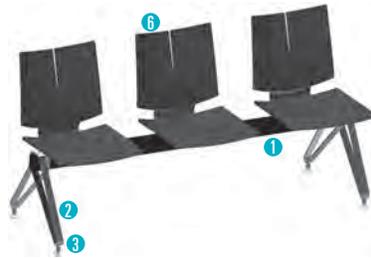
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x ¾" steel tube
- ② beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

Key Description

- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
- ⑦ table top surface, ¾" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

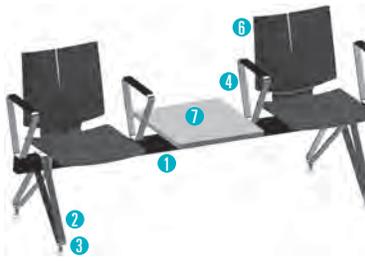
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

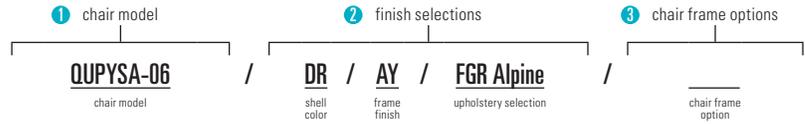
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYSA-06** is a Quanta Ply series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **DR / AY / FGR Alpine** specify a Drift shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model QUPYSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUPYSA-06 / DR / AY / FGR Alpine Quanta Ply series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Drift shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 682	\$27,962
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,311	\$23,598
		Total	\$51,560

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON PLY SWIVEL OR PLY BEAM

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA WOOD

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA WOOD

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes (Shell)

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

NOTE SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELL IS EUROPEAN WALNUT. LEGS ARE ASH EXCEPT WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THEN THEY ARE WALNUT.

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>QUWDL-07</i></p>	<p>Armless</p> <p>4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood</p> 	QUWDL-07	15	596						
	<p>4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood</p> 	QUWDL-04	15		653	720	785	851	916	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, leg finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUWDL-07** is a Quanta Wood, armless 4-leg chair with a wood seat, back and solid wood legs.

The codes **FA / CM / DR** specify a Fawn wood shell with a Champagne frame and Drift wood legs.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

ADD 4%



Quanta Wood 275

4-Leg Base
Armless

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYS-07	Armless Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07	16	482						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04	16		550	615	680	746	812	

Stacking

Refer to page 265.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYSA-08	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08	18	617						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06	18		682	749	762	880	945	

Stacking

Refer to page 265.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 272.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Accessories

Chair Trolley

Code ACTHD

Price \$ 668

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code OPA

Price call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBR	25	660						
	 <p>QUPYS-04RTBR</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	25		727	793	858	924	990	
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBL	25	660						
	 <p>QUPYS-04RTBL</p>	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	25		727	793	858	924	990	

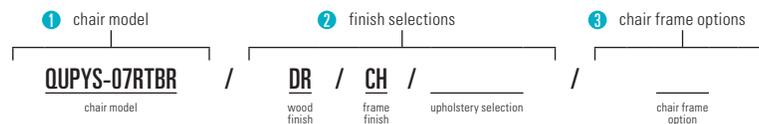
*QUPYS-07RTBR
Tablet material is 5/8"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

*QUPYS-07RTBL
Tablet material is 5/8"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.*

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-07RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base right tablet arm chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame.



Sled Base Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07S24M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24M	19	579						
	 Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24M	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 <i>QUPYSA-08S24M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24M	21	796						
	 Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24M	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

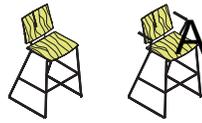
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29M	19	579						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29M	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 <i>QUPYSA-08S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29M	21	796						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29M	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Sled Base Stool (Full Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYS-07S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24	19	579						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 QUPYSA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24	21	796						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

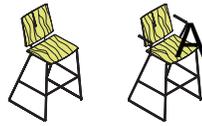
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29	19	579						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 <i>QUPYSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29	21	796						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>QUPYL-07RTBR</i> Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBR	25	660						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBR	25		727	793	858	924	990	
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>QUPYL-07RTBL</i> Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBL	25	660						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBL	25		727	793	858	924	990	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a wood shell back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07S24M	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24M	19	579						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24M	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 QUPYLA-08S24M	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24M	21	796						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24M	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

4-Leg Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

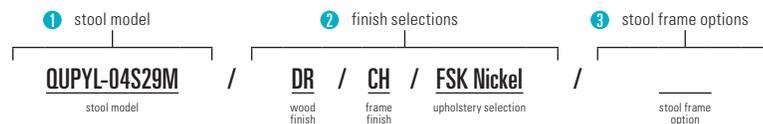
				Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>QUPYL-07S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29M	19	579					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29M	19		635	692	749	807	865
 <i>QUPYLA-08S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29M	21	796					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29M	21		853	911	966	1024	1081

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04S29M** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



4-Leg Base Stool (Full Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24	19	579						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24	19		635	692	749	807	865	
 QUPYLA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24	21	796						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24	21		853	911	966	1024	1081	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

4-Leg Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 QUPYL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29	19	579					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29	19		635	692	749	807	865
 QUPYLA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29	21	796					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29	21		853	911	966	1024	1081

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYRS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07	23	709						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04	23		876	933	990	1047	1105	
 QUPYRSA-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08	24	974						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06	24		1116	1173	1230	1288	1344	
 QUPYRST-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08	24	770						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06	24		918	976	1033	1090	1147	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

<p>Finish Options</p> <p>Chrome \$ 120</p> <p>Nickel \$ 163</p> <p>Powder Coat - Standard n/c</p> <p>Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120</p> <p>Swivel Base Options</p> <p>Brushed Aluminum n/c</p> <p>Polished Aluminum n/c</p> <p>Powder Coat - Standard n/c</p> <p>Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120</p> <p><i>PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE</i></p>	<p>Frame Options</p> <p>Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) BGN \$ 16</p> <p>Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) BGF \$ 16</p> <p>Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon</p> <p>Hard Wheel (set of 4) BDNCH \$ 56</p> <p>Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4) BTDC \$ 56</p> <p>Accessories</p> <p>Chair Trolley ACTHD \$ 668</p>	<p>Custom Charges</p> <p>Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA Price call</p>
---	---	---



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYRS-07SM	Armless Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07SM	25	832						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04SM	25		1000	1057	1115	1171	1228	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYRS-07SM** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock) <i>QUPYRSA-08SM</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08SM	26	1078						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06SM	26		1222	1278	1336	1394	1451	
Arm (tube stock) <i>QUPYRST-08SM</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08SM	26	895						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06SM	26		1043	1100	1158	1215	1272	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 56			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon (set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 56			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

Swivel Base Options
 Brushed Aluminum n/c
 Polished Aluminum n/c
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 120
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>QUPYRS-07S</i></p>	<p>Armless</p> <p>Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood</p>	QUPYRS-07S	25	832						
	<p>Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood</p>	QUPYRS-04S	25		1000	1057	1115	1171	1228	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYRS-07S** is a Quanta Ply series, armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYRSA-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08S	26	1078						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06S	26		1222	1278	1336	1394	1451	
 QUPYRST-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08S	26	895						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06S	26		1043	1100	1158	1215	1272	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Swivel Base Options	Price
Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL2-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3	59			1290 1541 1977						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3L	66			1410 1661 2097						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3	58			1462 1713 2149	1490 1741 2177	1519 1771 2205	1543 1794 2231	1572 1822 2259			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3L	69			1582 1833 2268	1610 1861 2298	1640 1889 2326	1663 1913 2349	1691 1941 2378			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL2-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Wood	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top	
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6		
 <i>QUPYBL2-07 1</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1	55			1290 1541 1977						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1R	66			1410 1661 2097						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1	58			1462 1713 2149	1490 1741 2177	1519 1771 2205	1543 1794 2231	1572 1822 2259		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1R	69			1582 1833 2268	1610 1861 2298	1640 1889 2326	1663 1913 2349	1691 1941 2378		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL2AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3	65			1482 1732 2169						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3L	73			1601 1851 2287							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3	67			1653 1904 2341	1683 1932 2369	1711 1961 2398	1734 1985 2421	1762 2014 2450			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3L	76			1773 2023 2460	1801 2051 2488	1830 2081 2517	1853 2105 2540	1882 2133 2569			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL2AA-07 3

beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Wood	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top	
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6		
 QUPYBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1	65			1482 1732 2169						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1R	73			1601 1851 2287						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1	67			1653 1904 2341	1683 1932 2369	1711 1961 2398	1734 1985 2421	1762 2014 2450		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1R	76			1773 2023 2460	1801 2051 2488	1830 2081 2517	1853 2105 2540	1882 2133 2569		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
<p><i>QUPYBL2A-07 3</i></p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 3	61			1386 1637 2073						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 3	63				1558 1809 2244	1586 1838 2274	1615 1866 2302	1640 1889 2326	1668 1917 2355		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 1	61				1386 1637 2073						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 1	63				1558 1809 2244	1586 1838 2274	1615 1866 2302	1640 1889 2326	1668 1917 2355		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL2A-04 1
beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

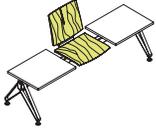
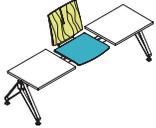
ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	 QUPYBL3-07 C	77			1687 2189 3255						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	 QUPYBL3-04 C	79			1858 2359 3428	1886 2388 3456	1915 2417 3484	1939 2441 3510	1968 2469 3538			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

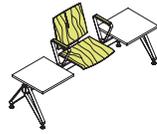
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

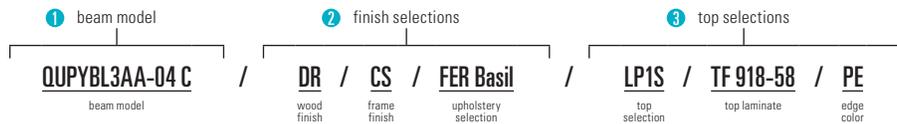
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-07 C	80			1878 2378 3448						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-04 C	83				2049 2550 3620	2078 2578 3647	2107 2608 3675	2131 2631 3699	2159 2659 3727		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 <p>QUPYBL2-07</p>	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07	58			1441						 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 R	68			1560						 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 L	68			1560						 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04	62				1783	1841	1899	1946	2003		 LP1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 R	73				1903	1960	2018	2065	2123		 LPF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22										Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 L	73				1903	1960	2018	2065	2123		 VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22										Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

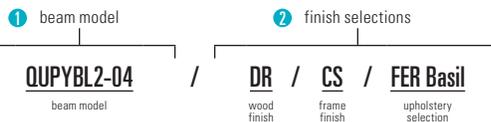
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL2-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL2AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04	75				2070	2128	2186	2232	2288		 LP1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 R	84				2190	2246	2304	2350	2408		 LPF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18										Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 L	84				2190	2246	2304	2350	2408		 VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18										Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL2AA-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats.

The codes **DR/CS/ FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04	72				1879	1936	1993	2042	2099		 LP1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 R	81				1998	2055	2112	2160	2218		 LPF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 L	81				1998	2055	2112	2160	2218		 VW1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL2A-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on One End

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 QUPYBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 R	74			1750						 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							
 QUPYBL2AE-07 L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 L	74			1750						 LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							
 QUPYBL2AE-04 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 R	78				1712	1770	1826	1874	1931	 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							
 QUPYBL2AE-04 L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 L	78				1712	1770	1826	1874	1931	 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3	80		1783 2034 2470						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3L	91		1903 2154 2590						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3	83			2128 2377 2814	2190 2440 2876	2242 2491 2929	2288 2540 2975	2346 2596 3033	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3L	94			2246 2497 2933	2304 2554 2991	2362 2612 3049	2408 2659 3095	2465 2716 3152	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

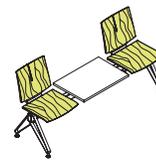


A **QUPYBL3-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2	80			1783 2034 2470						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2R	91			1903 2154 2590						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2L	91			1903 2154 2590						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2	83			2128 2377 2814	2190 2440 2876	2242 2491 2929	2288 2540 2975	2346 2596 3033	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2R	94			2246 2497 2933	2304 2554 2991	2362 2612 3049	2408 2659 3095	2465 2716 3152	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2L	94			2246 2497 2933	2304 2554 2991	2362 2612 3049	2408 2659 3095	2465 2716 3152	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3-04 2
beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

3 top selections

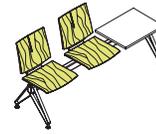
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 <p>QUPYBL3-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1	80			1783 2034 2470						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1R	91			1903 2154 2590							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1	83			2128 2377 2814	2190 2440 2876	2242 2491 2929	2288 2540 2975	2346 2596 3033			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1R	94			2246 2497 2933	2304 2554 2991	2362 2612 3049	2408 2659 3095	2465 2716 3152			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S, LPF1S  LW1S, LWF1S  VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S, LPF1S  LW1S, LWF1S  VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUPYBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3	88		2166 2415 2852						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3L	97		2284 2534 2971						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3	96		2508 2760 3196	2566 2817 3252	2622 2874 3310	2672 2921 3358	2728 2977 3415		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3L	104		2628 2879 3315	2684 2936 3371	2742 2993 3429	2790 3039 3477	2848 3097 3535		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AA-04 3
beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

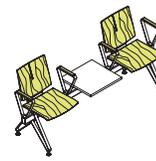
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3AA-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2	93			2166 2415 2852						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2R	102			2284 2534 2971						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2L	102			2284 2534 2971						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL3AA-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2	98				2508 2760 3196	2566 2817 3252	2622 2874 3310	2672 2921 3358	2728 2977 3415	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2R	106				2628 2879 3315	2684 2936 3371	2742 2993 3429	2790 3039 3477	2848 3097 3535	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2L	106				2628 2879 3315	2684 2936 3371	2742 2993 3429	2790 3039 3477	2848 3097 3535	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AA-04 2
beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 <p>QUPYBL3AA-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1	88		2166 2415 2852							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1R	97		2284 2534 2971							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1	96		2508 2760 3196	2566 2817 3252	2622 2874 3310	2672 2921 3358	2728 2977 3415			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1R	104		2628 2879 3315	2684 2936 3371	2742 2993 3429	2790 3039 3477	2848 3097 3535			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUPYBL3A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3	88		1974 2224 2661							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3L	96		2093 2344 2781							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3	92			2318 2568 3005	2375 2624 3061	2432 2682 3119	2481 2730 3167	2536 2788 3224		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3L	102			2436 2686 3123	2494 2744 3181	2551 2801 3238	2599 2850 3286	2656 2907 3343		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3A-04 3
beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

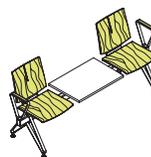
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 <p>QUPYBL3A-07 2</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2	88		1974 2224 2661						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2R	96		2093 2344 2781						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2L	96		2093 2344 2781						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL3A-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2	92				2318 2568 3005	2375 2624 3061	2432 2682 3119	2481 2730 3167	2536 2788 3224	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2R	102				2436 2686 3123	2494 2744 3181	2551 2801 3238	2599 2850 3286	2656 2907 3343	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2L	102				2436 2686 3123	2494 2744 3181	2551 2801 3238	2599 2850 3286	2656 2907 3343	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3A-04 2
beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

3 top selections

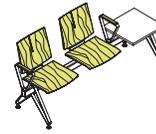
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 <p>QUPYBL3A-07 1</p>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1	88		1974 2224 2661							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1R	96		2093 2344 2781							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1	92		2318 2568 3005	2375 2624 3061	2432 2682 3119	2481 2730 3167	2536 2788 3224			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1R	102		2436 2686 3123	2494 2744 3181	2551 2801 3238	2599 2850 3286	2656 2907 3343			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

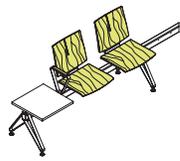
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat

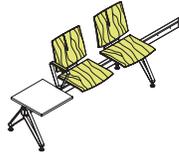
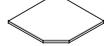
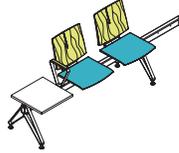
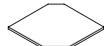


ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6			
 QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	 QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	92		1998 2249 2684							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	 AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	 QUPYBL3AE-04 3L	96		2342 2592 3029	2399 2650 3085	2456 2706 3143	2504 2755 3190	2561 2812 3248			Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	 AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AE-04 3L
beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

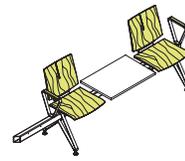
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUPYBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 <p><i>QUPYBL3AE-07 2R</i></p>	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	97			1998 2249 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2L	97			1998 2249 2684							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2R	101				2342 2592 3029	2399 2650 3085	2456 2706 3143	2504 2755 3190	2561 2812 3248		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2L	101				2342 2592 3029	2399 2650 3085	2456 2706 3143	2504 2755 3190	2561 2812 3248		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S		

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

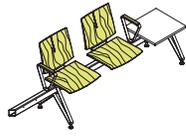
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

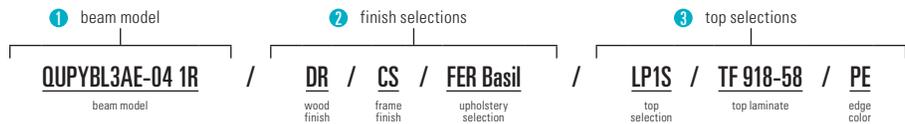
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	92			1998 2249 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 1R	96				2342 2592 3029	2399 2650 3085	2456 2706 3143	2504 2755 3190	2561 2812 3248		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your beam model.
- Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

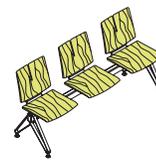


A **QUPYBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Wood	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 QUPYBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07	80			1881						 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 R	91			2000						 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 L	91			2000						 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

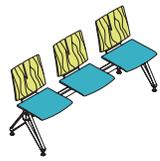
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
 QUPYBL3-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04	87				2396	2482	2568	2638	2724		 LP1S  LPF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 R	98				2514	2600	2686	2759	2844		 LW1S  LWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 L	98				2514	2600	2686	2759	2844			 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	717 1183 1771									Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Sample Product Number Construction:

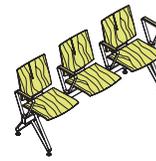
1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL3-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top		
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5			Fabric Grade 6
 QUPYBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07	96		2453							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 R	106		2572							 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 L	106		2572							 LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

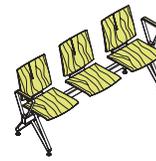
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Corner	Wood	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Top
				grade >	Top	Shell	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 QUPYBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07	90			2071						 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 R	99			2191						 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 L	99			2191						 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	717 1183 1771								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

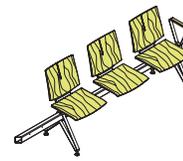
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 187
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

ADD 4%



4-Leg Base
Arm on 1 End Seat

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
 QUPYBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 R	98			2071						 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 L	98			2071						 LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 R	103				2610	2673	2759	2829	2915	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 L	103				2610	2673	2759	2829	2915	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		717 1183 1771							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 272.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 187

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 5/8"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"

Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 20"

Overall depth: 21 1/4"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 1/2"

Seat depth: 16 3/8"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"

Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms

**Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 5/8"

Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 7/8"

Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 5/8"

Seat height: 18"

Seat width: 17 1/2"

Seat depth: 16 3/8"

Arm height: 26 3/8"

Actual weight: 23 lbs.

**Key Description**

- ① 3/4" 12 gauge steel tube
- ② seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ③ seat shell, veneer
- ④ polyethylene glide
- ⑤ polypropylene armcap

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 5/8"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 5/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Sate Swivel Base**Armless/Arms****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 1/2" - 36 1/2"

Overall width: 27"

Overall depth: 26 1/2"

Seat height: 16 1/2" - 21 1/2"

Seat width: 17 1/2"

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 25" - 30"

Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① die cast aluminum 5-star base
- ② seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ③ seat shell, veneer
- ④ dual wheel caster, two tone
- ⑤ polypropylene armcap

**Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms**

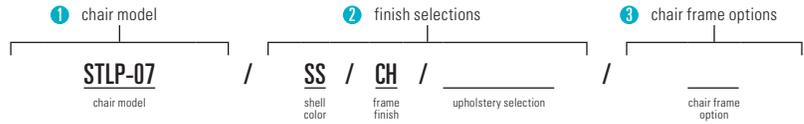
Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 36" - 45 1/4"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26 1/2"
Seat height: 22" - 31 1/4"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 30 1/2" - 39 3/4"
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **STLP-07** is a Sate series, 4-leg base armless chair.

The codes **SS / CH** specify a Salsa shell with a Chrome frame.

Chair Model STLP-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	STLP-07 / SS / CH Sate series 4-leg armless chair with a Salsa shell / Chrome frame	\$ 437	\$17,917
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,312	\$23,616
	Total		\$41,533

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Sate Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black NB	Snow SN
Silver SV	

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Sate Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Brighton Walnut BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
				grade >							
 <p>STLP-07</p>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07	16		317						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04	16			371	427	481	537	592	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07	16								405
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04	16			458	514	569	624	679	

Stacking

Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **STLP-04** is a Sate series, armless guest base chair with an upholstered seat and poly back.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
<p>STLPA-08</p>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-08	17	403							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-06	17		457	513	567	623	678		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-01	17	403							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-02	17		457	513	567	623	678		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-08	17								470
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-06	17		524	580	635	689	744		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-01	17								470
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-02	17		524	580	635	689	744		

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon (set of 4)	B DST	\$ 124	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	\$ 668			



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
				grade >							
 <p>STLP-07S24</p>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S24	17		395						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S24	17			451	506	561	616	671	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S24	17								453
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S24	17			508	563	618	674	728	
 <p>STLPA-08S24</p>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S24	18		516						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S24	18			571	626	681	737	791	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S24	18		516						

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **STLP-04S24** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S24	18		571	626	681	737	791
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S24	18						573
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S24	18		628	683	739	793	849
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S24	18						573
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S24	18		628	683	739	793	849

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

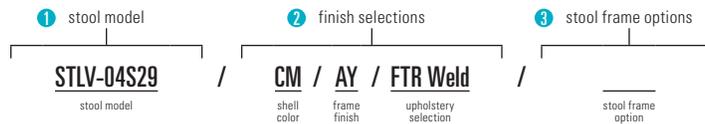
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p><i>STLP-07S29</i></p>	Armless 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S29	18	395						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S29	18		451	506	561	616	671	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S29	18							453
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S29	18		508	563	618	674	728	
 <p><i>STLPA-08S29</i></p>	Arm 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S29	19	516						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S29	19		571	626	681	737	791	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S29	19	516						

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **STLP-04S29** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, veneer back and a 29" seat height.

The codes **CM / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Caramel Maple veneer shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

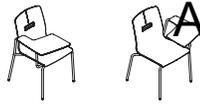
		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S29	19		571	626	681	737	791
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S29	19						573
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S29	19		628	683	739	793	849
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S29	19						573
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S29	19		628	683	739	793	849

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

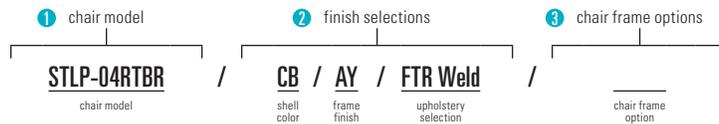
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							
				Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood	
 <p><i>STLP-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBR	23	517							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBR	23		572	627	682	738	792		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBR	23								584
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBR	23		639	695	749	804	858		
 <p><i>STLP-07RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBL	23	517							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBL	23		572	627	682	738	792		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBL	23								584
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBL	23		639	695	749	804	858		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **STLP-07RTBR** is a Sate series, retractable tablet arm right guest base chair with an upholstered seat and poly back.

The codes **CB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Cobalt poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 STRSP-07	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07	22	574					
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04	22		708	763	818	873	929
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07	22						695
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04	22		827	881	937	992	1047

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Platinum Powder Coat is not Available on Swivel Bases

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
<p>STRSPA-01</p>	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08	24	708						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06	24		842	896	952	1006	1061	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01	24	616						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02	24		749	804	858	914	969	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08	24							831
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06	24		964	1020	1075	1130	1185	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01	24							740
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02	24		873	929	983	1039	1094	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select chair frame options.



A **STRSPA-02** is a Sate series, armless swivel base chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and arms.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSP-07S	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07S	28	712							
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04S	28		846	900	956	1011	1066		
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07S	28								831
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04S	28		964	1020	1075	1130	1185		
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08S	31	846							
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06S	31		979	1033	1088	1143	1199		
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01S	31	754							

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>STRSPA-08S</p>	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02S	31		887	941	997	1052	1107	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08S	31							969
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06S	31		1102	1158	1212	1268	1322	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01S	31							877
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02S	31		1011	1066	1121	1175	1230	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 2 Select stool frame options.



A **STRSPA-02S** is a Sate series swivel base stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **NB / AY / FTR Weld** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Tradition Weld upholstery.

ADD 4%



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 120
Nickel	\$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm**Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms

**SIMON Seating with Casters**
Armless / Arm**Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms

**SIMON Seating with Glides**
Retractable Tablet Arm**Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 31 3/4"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 15 x 15 1/4"
 Tablet is available in black only

**Key Description**

- 1 arm, 3/16" steel plate
- 2 base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
- 3 poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 4 poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, rotary cut maple
molded 7-ply, 3/8" thick
- 6 upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick,
3 lb. density foam
- 7 upholstered seat, molded liner with 3/4" thick,
2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 8 footrest, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 9 glide feet, polycarbonate
- 10 dual wheel caster, black nylon

SIMON Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 23 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



SIMON Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42 3/4"
 Overall width w/ arms: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 24"
 Seat height: 28 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height: 38"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights



SIMON Seating with Glides

Oversized Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/4"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 12" x 22"
 Tablet is available in black only



SIMON Nesting Information

Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)

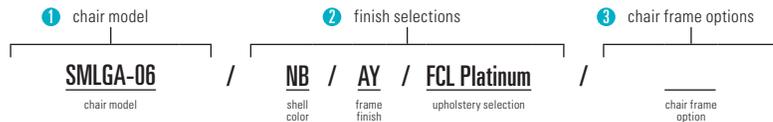
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair with glides 5

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Chair Model SMLGA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	SMLGA-06 / NB / AY / FCL Platinum SIMON series glide base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black poly back / Alloy frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$ 954	\$ 39,114
72	SMLC-07 / NB / AY / SIMON series caster base armless chair with poly seat and back / Near Black poly seat and back / Alloy frame	\$ 699	\$ 50,328
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / OB / TF 6942 / AB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Obsidian base / Formica 8956-58 laminate top / Alabaster PVC edge	\$1,006	\$ 18,108
	Total		\$107,550

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard SIMON Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative
Ⓢ Gold GO	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy	Quarry QU
(Galaxy Pattern) . . AY	Sage SG
Chocolate CT	Slate ST
Cloud CL	Soft Yellow SY
Frost FR	Tapioca TA
Indigo IN	Poly Shell
Near Black NB	Alternative OPS
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4” x 4” samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

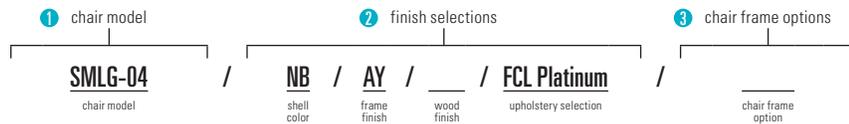
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
 <p><i>SMLG-07</i></p>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07	20		696					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04	20			824	882	941	1001	1061
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01	20			999	1058	1121	1179	1241
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09	20		823					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10	20			947	1008	1068	1127	1186

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04** is a SIMON series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
<p>SMLC-07</p>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07	20	699						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04	20		826	886	944	1003	1065	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01	20		1002	1062	1123	1182	1243	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09	20	825						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10	20		951	1011	1070	1130	1188	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <p><i>SMLGA-08</i></p>	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08	23	766					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06	23		892	954	1012	1071	1131
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03	23		1070	1130	1188	1248	1309
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13	23	890					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18	23		1017	1077	1136	1196	1255

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat and poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **BLC FR** specify a Frost accent leg cover.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLCA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-08	23	768						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-06	23		895	956	1014	1074	1133	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-03	23		1073	1132	1191	1251	1311	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-13	23	893						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-18	23		1019	1079	1139	1199	1257	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>SMLG-07TBR</i> Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBR	27		918					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBR	27			1045	1103	1163	1223	1283
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBR	27			1222	1281	1339	1400	1460
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBR	27		1043					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBR	27			1168	1227	1287	1348	1407

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-09TBR** is a SIMON series, tablet arm right chair with a poly seat, wood back, and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / SU** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Sugar Maple wood back.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>SMLC-07TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBR	27	921						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBR	27		1047	1106	1166	1225	1285	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBR	27		1224	1284	1342	1403	1462	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBR	27	1046						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBR	27		1171	1229	1291	1351	1410	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	
				grade >		Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>SMLG-07TBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBL	27		918						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBL	27			1045	1103	1163	1223	1283	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBL	27				1222	1281	1339	1400	1460
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBL	27		1043						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBL	27				1168	1227	1287	1348	1407

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04TBL** is a SIMON series, tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Retractable Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>SMLC-07TBL Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBL	27	921						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBL	27		1047	1106	1166	1225	1285	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBL	27		1224	1284	1342	1403	1462	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBL	27	1046						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBL	27		1171	1229	1291	1351	1410	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBR	27		955					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBR	27			1078	1137	1197	1255	1315
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBR	27			1254	1314	1374	1434	1494
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBR	27	1077						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBR	27			1202	1260	1322	1381	1441

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-09OTBR** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm right chair with a poly seat, wood back, and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / SU** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Sugar Maple wood back.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Right</p> <p><i>SMLC-070TBR Tablet material is %* Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBR	27	957						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBR	27		1080	1139	1200	1257	1317	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBR	27		1256	1316	1376	1438	1496	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBR	27	1079						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBR	27		1204	1263	1326	1383	1443	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			
		Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 151			

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBL	27		955					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBL	27			1078	1137	1197	1255	1315
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBL	27			1254	1314	1374	1434	1494
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBL	27		1077					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBL	27			1202	1260	1322	1381	1441

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04OTBL** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Left</p> <p><i>SMLC-070TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i></p>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBL	27	957						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBL	27		1080	1139	1200	1257	1317	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBL	27		1256	1316	1376	1438	1496	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBL	27	1079						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBL	27		1204	1263	1326	1383	1443	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - SIMON					
		(for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 659			
		Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 151			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 SMLG-07S24	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S24	22	759					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S24	22		886	944	1003	1065	1124
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S24	22		1062	1123	1182	1243	1300
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S24	22	885					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S24	22		1011	1070	1130	1188	1248

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **SMLGA-06S24** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S24	25	830						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S24	25		958	1017	1077	1136	1196	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S24	25		1134	1194	1254	1314	1373	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S24	25	955						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S24	25		1079	1139	1199	1257	1317	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

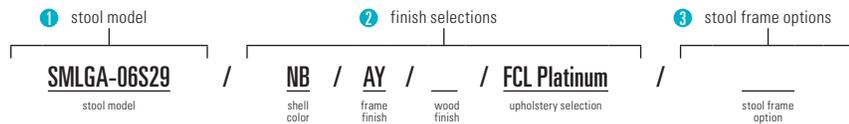
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Poly Shell	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >		Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
						or COM				
 <p><i>SMLG-10S29</i></p>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S29	23	759						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S29	23		886	944	1003	1065	1124	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S29	23		1062	1123	1182	1243	1300	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S29	23	885						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S29	23		1011	1070	1130	1188	1248	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **SMLGA-06S29** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S29	26	830						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S29	26		958	1017	1077	1136	1196	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S29	26		1134	1194	1254	1314	1373	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S29	26	955						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S29	26		1079	1139	1199	1257	1317	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 530	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

**Socius Patient Chair
High Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 38 5/8"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
 Overall depth: 27"
 Seat height: 20"
 Seat width: 19 3/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 31 lbs.

**Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 1/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
 Overall depth: 27"
 Seat height: 20"
 Seat width: 19 3/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Actual weight: 30 lbs.

**Key Description**

- 1 base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
- 2 upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1 3/4" thick foam
- 3 upholstered back, 3/4" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1 3/4" thick foam

Key Description

- 4 glide, black, high-density polyethylene
- 5 armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

**Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric
Mid Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 45 1/2"
Overall depth: 27 1/4"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 42 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 63 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **AY / FGR Alpine** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model SCHBPA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	SCHBPA-01 / AY / FGR ALPINE Socius series, 4-leg high back patient chair with arms, upholstered seat and back / Alloy frame / Graphite Alpine upholstery.	\$ 991	\$11,892
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FGR ALPINE Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery.	\$ 542	\$39,024
	Total		\$50,916

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Socius Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>SCHBPA-01</i>	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCHBPA-01 	31	991	1069	1145	1224	1301	
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCHBPA-09 	31	1015	1094	1169	1248	1326	
 <i>SCMBPA-01</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01 	30	920	991	1064	1134	1205	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09 	30	943	1015	1086	1159	1229	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **CH / FGR Alpine** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 SCMBPA-01X42	Arm 4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01X42	63	1337	1474	1612	1749	1885
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09X42	63	1361	1498	1635	1772	1909

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 240
Nickel	\$ 285
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Zuri Seating**Armless / Arm****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/o arms: 20 7/8"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 17"

Seat width: 17 1/4"

Seat depth: 16"

Between arms: 22 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"

**Key Description**

- ① molded plywood shell, 3/16" cross-banded, laminate, or veneer face
- ② base frame 3/8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
- ③ flat glide, clear polycarbonate
- ④ arms are 3/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 36 1/2" (Low Back 29 1/2")
 Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17 1/4"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Between arms: 22 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"



Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 41 1/2" (Low Back 35 1/2")
 Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
 Overall depth: 21"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 17 1/4"
 Seat depth: 16"
 Between arms: 22 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with or without casters 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base Chair 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with or without casters 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 All Stools 2 or 3

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate, Veneer or Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Chair Model ZUSL-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
4	ZUSL-07 / AY / TW 4810-6 Zuri series, armless sled base chair, laminate seat and back / Alloy frame / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate seat and back	\$ 488	\$1,952
1	VEX1 36RDFX LP1R / AY / TW 4810-60 / AY Vela series 36" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 7/8" thickness top / Alloy base / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top / Alloy PVC edge	\$ 961	\$ 961
		Total	\$2,913

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$120 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$120 per chair

Standard Zuri Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Ⓢ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	Ⓢ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	Ⓢ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Ⓢ Raven RV
Coffee CF	Ⓢ Satin SI
Ⓢ Copper CP	Silver SV
Ⓢ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Ⓢ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards or the “Materials and Finishes” section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply, HD & Wood															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZUSL-07 	20	488						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSLA-08 	24	691						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSL-04 	22		647	721	787	853	919	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSLA-04 	26		851	924	991	1057	1123	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07	18	488						
										
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZULLA-08	22	691						
										
4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULL-04	20		647	721	787	853	919		
										
4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULLA-04	24		851	924	991	1057	1123		
										

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 668			



ADD 4%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07 	20	429						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSVA-08 	24	595						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSV-04 	22		588	662	728	794	860	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSVA-04 	26		754	828	894	960	1026	

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >						
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZULV-07	18		429					
										
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZULVA-08	22		595					
										
4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULV-04	20			588	662	728	794	860	
										
4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULVA-04	24			754	828	894	960	1026	
										

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 668			



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
				or COM					
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01	20	823	955	1087	1220	1352	
									
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03L	24	1026	1159	1291	1423	1556	
									
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03V	24	930	1062	1194	1327	1459	
									

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01 	18	823	955	1087	1220	1352	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03L 	22	1026	1159	1291	1423	1556	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03V 	22	930	1062	1194	1327	1459	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120	Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 668			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZUSL-07S24L 	18	639						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZUSL-07S24 	20	639						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSLA-08S24 	24	843						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSL-04S24 	22		798	872	938	1004	1070	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSLA-04S24 	26		1002	1076	1142	1208	1274	

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24L	16	639					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24	18	639					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S24	22	843					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S24	20		798	872	938	1004	1070
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S24	24		1002	1076	1142	1208	1274

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Veneer



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S24L 	18	581						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S24 	20	581						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSVA-08S24 	24	746						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSV-04S24 	22		741	814	880	947	1013	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSVA-04S24 	26		906	979	1045	1111	1178	

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24L	16	581					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24	18	581					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S24	22	746					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S24	20		741	814	880	947	1013
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S24	24		906	979	1045	1111	1178

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
				or COM					
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S24L	22	894	960	1026	1092	1159	
									
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S24	20	974	1106	1238	1371	1503	
									
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS24	24	1178	1310	1442	1574	1707	
									
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS24	24	1081	1213	1346	1478	1610	
									

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options

ADD 4%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S24L	20	894	960	1026	1092	1159
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S24	18	974	1106	1238	1371	1503
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03LS24	22	1178	1310	1442	1574	1707
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03VS24	22	1081	1213	1346	1478	1610

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29L	18	639						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29	20	639						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S29	24	843						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S29	22		798	872	938	1004	1070	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S29	26		1002	1076	1142	1208	1274	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29L	16	639					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29	18	639					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S29	22	843					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S29	20		798	872	938	1004	1070
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S29	24		1002	1076	1142	1208	1274

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S29L 	18	581						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S29 	20	581						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSVA-08S29 	24	746						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSV-04S29 	22		741	814	880	947	1013	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSVA-04S29 	26		906	979	1045	1111	1178	

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29L	16	581					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29	18	581					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S29	22	746					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S29	20		741	814	880	947	1013
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S29	24		906	979	1045	1111	1178

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
				or COM					
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29L	24	894	960	1026	1092	1159	
									
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29	20	974	1106	1238	1371	1503	
									
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS29	24	1178	1310	1442	1574	1707	
									
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS29	24	1081	1213	1346	1478	1610	
									

Minimum order of four (4) Zuri per laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S29L	20	894	960	1026	1092	1159
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S29	19	974	1106	1238	1371	1503
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03LS29	22	1178	1310	1442	1574	1707
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03VS29	22	1081	1213	1346	1478	1610

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 381.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 384.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 120	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	BGN	\$ 16	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 163	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	BGF	\$ 16	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 734
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 120						



The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093; 9800037; 15/188634; 15/958263.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866; D786591; D792718; 29/594797.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2922333.

Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341; 166383; 2933798; 176530.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level[®]2 certified. level[®] is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



VERSTEEL

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists.

VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2019 Versteel